**Rabble** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό. P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.).

*The rabble, the common people:* P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί.

**Rabid** **adj.**

*Mad:* P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός ; see *mad.*

*Violent:* P. σφοδρός.

**Rabidly** **adv.**

P. μανικῶς.

*Violently:* P. and V. σφόδρα.

**Race** **subs.**

*Family:* P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννα, ἡ, γενέα, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*; also Plat. but rare P.), V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό. ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ.

*Tribe:* P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φῦλον, τό.

*Gods of the race:* P. and V. θεοὶ ὁμόγνιοι (Plat., V. θεοὶ γενέθλιοι, γενέται θεοί.

*Zeus, god of the race:* P. and V. Ζεὺς ὁμόγνιος (Plat.).

*Of the same race,* adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος.

*The human race:* use P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ.

*Running:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό.

*Contest:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἆθλος, ὁ.

**Race** **v. trans.**

*Contend with:* see under *contend.*

*Outstrip:* see *outstrip.*

V. intrans. *Contend:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξαμιλλᾶσθαι.

*Run:* P. and V. τρέχειν ; see *run.*

*Hasten:* P. and V. ἁμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten.*

**Race-course** **subs.**

Ar. and P. στάδιον, Ar. also V. δίαυλος, ὁ.

*Race-course for chariots:* P. ἱππόδρομος, ὁ.

**Race horse** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

**Racer** **subs.**

P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ, ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ.

*Race horse:* Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

**Racing** **subs.**

*Running:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

*Horse-racing:* Ar. and P. ἱπποδρομία, ἡ.

**Rack** **v. trans.**

*Torture:* Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν ; see *torture.*

*Examine by rack:* Ar. and P. βασανίζειν.

*Rack one's brains:* use *ponder.*

**Rack** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

*Examination by rack:* Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ.

*Being stretched on the rack:* P. κατατεινόμενος ὑπὸ τῆς βασάνου (Dem. 1172).

*Be on the rack,* met.: Ar. and P. παρατείνεσθαι; see *be distressed,* under *distress,* v.

**Racket** **subs.**

*Noise, shouting:* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ. V. κέλαδος, ὁ ; see *noise.*

**Rackety** **adj.**

*Noisy:* P. θορυβώδης.

*Gay:* Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Racy** **adj.**

*Witty:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

*Be racy of:* Ar. ὄζειν (gen.).

**Radiance** **subs.**

*Brightness:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

*Light:* P. and V. φῶς, τό ; see *light.*

Met., *cheerfulness:* P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Radiant** **adj.**

*Bright:* P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, εὐφεγγής, σελασφόρος ; see *bright.*

*Of looks:* P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

**Radiantly** **adv.**

P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.).

*Cheerfully:* P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

**Radiate** **v. intrans.**

*Distribute:* P. and V. διαδιδόναι, διαφέρειν.

*Move in a circle:* P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιφέρεσθαι.

*Emit light:* see *shine.*

**Radical** **adj.**

*Complete, fundamental:* P. and V. παντελής.

*Radicals* (*in politics*): use P. οἱ νεωτερίζοντες.

**Radically** **adv.**

*Utterly:* P. and V. παντελῶς ; see *utterly.*

*From top to bottom:* P. and V. κατʼ ἄκρας.

**Radish** **subs.**

Ar. ῥαφανίς, ἡ.

**Radius** **subs.**

*Circuit:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ ; see *circuit.*

**Raft** **subs.**

P. σχεδία, ἡ.

**Rafter** **subs.**

Ar. στρωτήρ, ὁ.

*Beam:* Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ.

*Rafters, ceiling:* Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ ; see *roof.*

**Rag** **subs.**

Ar. and V. ῥάκος, τό. V. τρῦχος, τό, Ar. ῥάκιον, τό.

*Rags* (*of clothing*): Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρύχη, τά, λακίδες, αἱ, V. λακίσματα, τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά.

*Ragged state:* V. ἀχλαινία, ἡ, δυσχλαινία, ἡ.

*Be in rags,* v.: Ar. ῥυπᾶν.

*Clothed in rags:* V. δυσείματος.

*Torn to rags:* V. κατερρακωμένος.

**Rage** **subs.**

*Anger:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ. κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. θυμώματα, τά, μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ.

*Madness:* P. and V. μανία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἶστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσήματα, τά; see *madness.*

**Rage** **v. intrans.**

*Be angry:* P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι (Plat. also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μηνίειν.

*Be mad:* P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *be mad,* under *mad.*

*The mortality raged unchecked:* P. ὁ φθόρος ἐγίγνετο οὐδένι κόσμῳ (Thuc. 2, 52).

**Ragged** **adj.**

V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπινής.

*Clothed in rags:* V. δυσείματος, κατερρακωμένος.

*Ragged clothes:* P. ἱμάτια ῥαγέντα (Xen.).

*Of rowing, not even:* P. ἀσυγκρότητος.

**Raging** **adj.**

See *frenzied.*

*Raging fire:* V. πῦρ λαβρόν.

**Raid** **subs.**

P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ ; see *attack, pl*under.

**Raid** **v. trans.**

P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.); see *attack, plunder.*

**Rail** **subs.**

*Bar round a chariot* or *waggon:* P. and V. ἄντυξ, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 207A, but rare P.).

*Partition in law court:* Ar. and P. δρύφακτοι, οἱ (Xen.); see *fence.*

**Rail** **v. intrans.**

*Be abusive:* P. κακολογεῖν, P. and V. ὑβρίζειν ; see *abuse.*

*Rail at:* see *abuse.*

*Rail off:* P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀποφράσσειν.

*Fence round:* P. περισταυροῦν.

**Railing** **subs.**

P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, P. λοιδόρησις, ἡ, Ar. λοιδορησμός, ὁ ; see *abuse, rail, fence.*

**Railing** **adj.**

P. φιλολοίδορος, V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *abusive.*

**Raiment** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τα, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἷμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό. ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό.

**Rain** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ὕδωρ, τό.

*Shower:* P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D).

*Storm of rain:* P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Æsch., *Frag.,* and Ar.), P. χειμὼν νοτερός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 21).

*Drizzle:* P. and V. ψακάς, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.).

*The rain that had fallen in the night:* P. τὸ ὕδωρ τὸ γενόμενον τῆς νυκτός (Thuc. *2, 5*).

*There having been an extraordinary fall of rain:* P. ὕδατος ἐξαισίου γενομένου (Plat., *Critias,* 112A).

**Rain** **v. intrans.**

*It rains:* Ar. and P. ὕει (Xen.); see also *drizzle.*

*Rain down,* v. trans.: met., Ar. and P. καταχεῖν ; see *shower.*

**Rain-bow** **subs.**

P. ἶρις, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 616B).

**Rainy** **adj.**

*Of rain:* Ar. and V. ὄμβριος.

*Bringing rain:* Ar. ὀμβροφόρος.

*Loud with rain:* V. ὀμβροκτύπος.

*A rainy and windy night:* P. νὺξ χειμέριος ὕδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22).

*Wet:* P. νοτερός.

**Raise** **v. trans.**

*Lift:* P. and V. αἴρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνέχειν, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. βαστάζειν, κατορθοῦν, ὀρθεύειν (Eur., *Or.* 405), ἀνακουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.).

*Make to stand, set up:* P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.).

*She lies neither lifting her eyes nor raising her face from the ground:* V. κεῖται . . . οὔτʼ ὄμμʼ ἐπαίρουσʼ οὔτʼ ἀπαλλάσσουσα γῆς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Med.* 27).

*Raise* (*in height*): P. and V. αἴρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν.

*Erect, build:* Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν. V. τεύχειν.

*Raise a temple, statue, etc.:* P. and V. ἱδρύειν (or mid.), V. καθιδρύεσθαι; see *set up.*

*Raise* (*me*) *a tomb:* V. χῶσον τύμβον (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 702).

*Raise* (*a trophy*): P. and V. ἱστάναι (or mid.).

*Found:* P. and V. κτίζειν.

*Exalt:* P. and V. αἴρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγαλύνειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν.

*Raise to honour:* V. τίμιον (τινά) ἀνάγειν.

*Increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν.

*Stir up:* P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, V. ἀείρειν, ὀρνύναι.

*Raise sedition:* V. στάσιν τιθέναι.

*Raise a cry:* V. κραυγὴν ἱστάναι, κραυγὴν τιθέναι, ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθριάζειν, or use *shout,* v.

*Raise* (*the dead*): P. and V. ἀνάγειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ψυχαγωγεῖν, V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, ἐξεγείρειν.

*Wails thal raise the dead:* V. ψυχάγωγοι γόοι.

*Libations to raise the dead:* V. χοαὶ νεκρῶν ἀγωγοί.

*Raise difficulties:* P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (absol.).

*Raise* (*from a suppliant attitude*): P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, V. ἐξαίρειν.

*Raise* (*hopes*): P. and V. παρέχειν, ὑποτείνειν.

*Raise* (*money*): P. and V. συλλέγειν.

*Raise sixteen minae on a thing:* P. λαβεῖν ἑκκαίδεκα μνᾶς ἐπί (dat.).

*Raise a quarrel:* V. στάσιν ἐπαίρεσθαι.

*Raise* (*a question*): P. and V. ἐπάγειν, παράγειν, εἰσφέρειν ; see *bring forward.*

*Raise* (*seed*): V. ἀνιέναι; see *propagate.*

*Raise* (*a siege*): use Ar. and P. διαλύειν.

*Raise spirits of:* P. and V. θρασύνειν (acc.); see *encourage.*

*Raise* (*troops*): P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν ; see *collect.*

*When Hera raised against you the Tuscan race of pirates:* V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ Ἥρα σοὶ γένος Τυρσηνικὸν ληστῶν ἐπῶρσε (Eur., *Cycl.* 11).

*Raise* (*the voice, etc.*): P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι.

*Raise* (*a wall*): P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, αἴρειν.

**Raised** **adj.**

*Elevated:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. πεδάρσιος.

**Raisin** **subs.**

P. ἀσταφίς, ἡ.

**Raising** **subs.**

*Production:* P. γένεσις, ἡ.

*The raising of crops:* P. ἡ γένεσις τοῦ καρποῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 428C).

**Rake** **subs.**

V. ἁρπάγη, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 33).

*Roué:* use P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

**Rake** **trans.**

Met., *strike with missiles:* P. and V. βάλλειν.

*Rake up, collect together:* P. συμφορεῖν.

**Rakish** **adj.**

P. ὑβριστικός.

*Gay:* Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Rakishly** **adv.**

P. ὑβριστικῶς.

*Gaily:* Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

**Rally** **v. trans.**

*Banter:* P. and V. παίζειν πρός (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.); see *mock.*

*Collect:* P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συνάγειν.

*Recall from flight:* P. ἀναστρέφειν (Xen.).

Met., *rally* (*one's powers*): P. and V. συλλέγειν (acc.).

*Restore to vigour:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.

*Like a hunter your son rallies them for the fight:* V. ἀλλά νιν πάλιν κυναγὸς ὡσεὶ παῖς σὸς ἐξαθροίζεται (Eur., *Phoen.* 1168).

V. intrans. *Rally* (*of troops*): P. συστρέφεσθαι.

*Turn at bay:* P. πρὸς ἀλκὴν τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἀλκὴν ἐλθεῖν.

*Recover oneself:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν, (or omit ἑαυτόν), V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβεῖν (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 626).

**Rallying-point** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P., ὁρμητήριον, τό.

*They did not know where to find a rallying-point:* P. οὐκ ἠπίσταντο πρὸς ὅτι χρὴ χωρῆσαι (Thuc. 7, 44).

**Ram** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κριός, ὁ.

*Like a ram,* adv.: Ar. κριηδόν.

*Battering-ram:* P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχάνημα, τό, κριός, ὁ.

*Head of a ram:* P. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

*Ship's ram:* P. ἔμβολος, ὁ.

**Ram** **v. trans.**

*Stuff, press:* P. εἴλειν (Plat.).

*Ram in:* P. ἐνείλλειν (absol.).

*Strike with a ram* (*of a ship*): P. ἐμβάλλειν (dat.).

**Ramble** **v. intrans.**

*Wander about:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν ; see *wander.*

**Ramble** **subs.**

*Walk:* P. περίπατος, ὁ.

*Journey:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ ; see also *wandering.*

**Rambling** **adj.**

*Wide, spread out:* use P. and V. εὐρύς.

*Distraught:* see *mad.*

**Ramblingly** **adv.**

*Disconnectedly:* P. and V. εἰκῆ.

**Ramification** **subs.**

*None of the rest protested any further because they were afraid when they saw the ramifications of the plot:* P. ἀντέλεγεν οὐδεὶς ἔτι τῶν ἄλλων δεδιὼς καὶ ὁρῶν πολύ τὸ συνεστηκός (Thuc. 8, 66).

**Ramming** **subs.**

*Striking with a ram:* P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

**Rampant** **adj.**

*Wanton:* P. ὑβριστικός, V. κριθῶν, ὑβριστής (used adjectivally).

*Excessive:* P. ὑπέρμετρος.

*Be rampant, prevail,* v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν ; see *prevail.*

**Rampantly** **adv.**

P. καθʼ ὑπερβολήν, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), ὑπέρφευ; see *excessively.*

**Rampart** **subs.**

*Mound:* P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ.

*Battlement:* P. and V. ἔρυμα, τό, ἔπαλξις, ἡ, τεῖχος, τό ; see *battlement, defence.*

**Rancid** **adj.**

Ar. and P. σαπρός.

**Rancorous** **adj.**

P. and V. πικρός, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων.

*Spiteful:* P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος ; see *malicious, malignant.*

**Rancorously** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς.

*Spitefully:* P. φθονερῶς. ἐπιφθόνως.

**Rancour** **subs.**

P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

*Spite:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ ; see *malice.*

**Random** **adj.**

V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*); see also *chance.*

*Scattered:* P. and V. σποράς, ἡ.

*Empty, vain:* P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

*At random:* P. and V. εἰκῆ, P. χύδην.

*Off hand:* P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου.

*Confusedly:* P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.).

**Range** **subs.**

*Row, line:* P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ ; see *row.*

*Distance covered:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ.

*Within range of stones and darts:* P. μέχρι λίθου καὶ ἀκοντίου βολῆς (Thuc. 5, 65).

*Since the boy ran within range of the javelin:* P. τοῦ παιδὸς ὑπὸ τὴν τοῦ ἀκοντίου φορὰν ὑποδραμόντος (*Antipho.* 121).

*He is within range of hearing:* V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 84).

*To within range of hearing:* P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.).

*Riding up to within range of hearing:* P. προσελάσαντες ἐξ ὅσου τις ἔμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 73).

*Range of vision:* P. ἔποψις, ἡ.

*Within range* (*of shooting*): use P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος.

*Out of range* (*of shooting*): use P. and V. ἔξω τοξεύματος.

*Scope:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Range of mountains:* use P. and V. ὄρος, τό.

**Range** **v. trans.**

*Draw up:* P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρατάσσειν.

*On which side shall we range ourselves?* P. πρὸς τίνας παραταξόμεθα; (Dem. 198).

*Range opposite:* P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινά τινι).

*Roam over, traverse:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλᾶσθαι (acc.); see *traverse, tread.*

*Range over* (*a subject*): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Absol., *extend:* P. and V. τείνειν.

*Wander:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν, φέρεσθαι, V. φοιτᾶν, στρέφεσθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι:see *wander.*

*Wherefore must I let my eye range everywhere:* V. ὧν οὕνεκʼ ὄμμα πανταχῆ διοιστέον (Eur., *Phoen.* 265).

**Rank** **v. trans.**

*Class:* P. and V. τιθέναι; see also *reckon.*

V. intrans. *Rank with, be classed with:* P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.).

**Rank** **subs.**

*Condition, station:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.

*High rank:* P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ.

*Nobility, high birth:* P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.).

*Line of soldiers:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἱ, P. παράταξις, ἡ.

*The front rank: P,* ἡ πρώτη τάξις.

*Be in the front rank,* v.: Met., P. πρωτεύειν.

*Rank and file* (as opposed to *officers*): use Ar. and P. οἱ στρατιῶται.

*When he failed to convince either the generals* or *the rank and file:* P. ὡς οὐκ ἔπειθεν οὔτε τοὺς στρατηγοὺς οὔτε τοὺς στρατιώτας (Thuc. 4, 4).

**Rank** **adj.**

*Ill-smelling:* P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Luxuriant:* P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

*Absolute, unadulterated:* P. ἄκρατος, ἁπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.

**Rankle** **v. intrans.**

*Fester:* P. ἑλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἑλκαίνειν.

Met., *cause annoyance:* P. and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν.

**Rankly** **adv.**

*Offensively:* P. ἀηδῶς.

*Luxuriantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Rankness** **subs.**

*Rankness of smell:* V. δυσοσμία, ἡ, P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ.

*Offensiveness:* P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

*Abundance:* P. ἀφθονία, ἡ.

*Fruitfulness:* P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Rankling** **adj.**

P. and V. ὕπουλος.

**Ransack** **v. trans.**

*Search:* P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν.

*Pl*under: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν ; see *plunder.*

**Ransom** **subs.**

P. λύτρα, τά.

*Payment for recovering a thing:* V. κόμιστρα, τά.

*Ransoming:* P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 107).

*Hold to ransom,* v.: V. ἀποινᾶσθαι (Eur., *Rhes.* 177).

**Ransom** **v. trans.**

*Get released:* P. λύεσθαι.

*Release for a ransom.*: P. λυτροῦν, ἀπολύεσθαι, ἀπολυτροῦν.

*Save:* P. and V. σώζειν ; see *save.*

**Rant** **v. intrans.**

*Boast:* P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι; see *boast.*

*Talk like a demagogue:* Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

**Rant** **subs.**

*Boasting:* P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ ; see *boastfulness.*

*Demagogue's talk:* P. δημηγορία, ἡ, V. στροφαὶ δημήγοροι, αἱ.

**Ranter** **subs.**

*Boaster:* Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

*Demagogue,* adj.: P. δημήγορος ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ.

*Be a ranter* (*on the stage*), v.: P. τραγῳδεῖν.

**Ranting** **adj.**

*Demagogic:* Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημήγορος.

**Rap** **v. trans.**

See *knock.*

**Rap** **subs.**

*Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

*Not a rap* (*not at all*): use Ar. and P. οὐδʼ ἀκαρῆ.

**Rapacious** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἅρπαξ (Xen.).

*Grasping:* P. πλεονεκτικός.

*Insatiable:* P. and V. ἄπληστος.

*Rapacious of money:* P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής ; see *greedy.*

**Rapaciously** **adv.**

*Graspingly:* P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

*Insatiably:* P. ἀπλήστως.

**Rapacity** **subs.**

*Greed:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

*Insatiability:* P. and V. ἀπληστία.

*Greed of money:* P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Rape** **subs.**

P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ, or pl.

*Abduction:* V. ἀγωγή, ἡ.

*Violence to a woman:* P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Rapid** **adj.**

P. and V. ταχύς ; see *quick.*

**Rapidity** **subs.**

P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ.

**Rapidly** **adv.**

P. and V. ταχί, Ar. and P. ταχέως ; see *quickly.*

**Rapier** **subs.**

P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ. σίδηρος, ὁ. Ar. and V. βέλος, τό.

*Small sword:* P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

**Rapine** **subs.**

P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ.

**Rapture** **subs.**

*Delight:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), χάρμα, τό.

*Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

*Possession* (*by a god*): P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἡ.

**Rapturous** **adj.**

*Pleased:* P. and V. περιχαρής.

*Zealous, enthusiastic:* P. and V. πρόθυμος.

*Inspired:* P. and V. ἔνθεος.

**Rapturously** **adj.**

*Enthusiastically:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

**Rare** **adj.**

*Infrequent:* P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπαρνός.

*Opposed to dense:* P. μανός.

*Choice:* P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκριτος ; see *choice.*

*Singular, preeminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος.

**Rarely** **adv.**

*Infrequently:* P. σπανίως.

*Seldom:* P. and V. ὀλιγάκις.

**Rarity** **subs.**

*Lack:* P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ.

*Opposed to density:* P. μανότης, ἡ.

**Rascal** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, φαρμακός, ὁ, P. and V. μαστιγίας, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.* also Ar.) Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ ; see *villain.*

**Rascality** **subs.**

P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ ; see *villainy.*

**Rascally** **adj.**

P. and V. κακοῦργος, πανοῦργος, ἐπίτρεπτος, μοχθηρός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), παντουργός ; see *villainous.*

**Rase** **v. trans.**

See *raze.*

**Rash** **subs.**

P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

**Rash** **adj.**

Of persons: P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέτλιος, θερμός, ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, τολμηρός, Ar. and P. ἰταμός, V. θοῦρος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, πάντολμος, Ar. and V. θούριος.

*Unwary:* P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Of things: P. ἀπερισκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, νεανικός, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, V. περισπερχής, ἄκριτος ; see *reckless.*

*Rash words:* V. νεανίαι λόγοι, οἱ.

**Rashly** **adv.**

P. προπετῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀσκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, τολμηρῶς, εὐχερῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἰταμῶς, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, νεανικῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἀβούλως.

*Talk rashly,* v.: V. λαβροστομεῖν.

**Rashness** **subs.**

P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

*Unwariness:* P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

*Rash act:* P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ (rare P.).

**Rasor** **subs.**

See *razor.*

**Rasp** **subs.**

P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Ratable** **adj.**

*Subject to pay rates:* P. ὑποτελής.

**Rate** **subs.**

*Assessment:* P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό.

*Tax:* Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

*Price:* Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ὠνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τῖμος, ὁ ; see *price.*

*At the rate of:* Ar. and P. ἐπί (dat.).

*At a high rate:* P. ἐπὶ πολλῷ.

*Rate of interest:* see *per cent.*

*At this rate, as things are going:* use P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ταύτῃ.

*At any rate:* γε, γοῦν, γε μήν, ἀλλά, ἀλλά . . . γε.

*Rate of motion:* P. φορά, ἡ.

*Speed:* P. and V. τάχος, τό.

**Rate** **v. trans.**

*Estimate, assess:* P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν.

*Rate highty, value:* P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).

*Reckon, consider:* P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι; see *consider.*

*Be rated among:* P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν ; see *blame.*

*Abuse:* P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν ; see *abuse.*

**Rather** **adv.**

P. and V. μᾶλλον.

*I had rather* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλομαι μᾶλλον, or V. βούλομαι alone (Eur., *And.* 351).

*Somewhat:* with adj. and adv., use *comparative.*

*Rather weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενέστερος.

*Nay rather:* P. and V. μὲν οὖν.

*Let someone come forward and prove to me* or *rather to you that I am not speaking the truth:* P. παρελθών τις ἐμοί, μᾶλλον δὲ ὑμῖν δειξάτω ὡς οὐκ ἀληθῆ ταῦτʼ ἐγὼ λέγω (Dem. 20).

**Ratification** **subs.**

P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κῦρος, τό.

**Ratify** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κυροῦν, ἐπικυροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν.

*Ratify with a nod:* P. and V. ἐπινεύειν.

*Ratify by voting:* P. ἐπιχειροτονεῖν.

**Ratio** **subs.**

See *proportion.*

**Ratiocination** **subs.**

P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

**Ration** **subs.**

*Provisions:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, P. σιτηρέσιον, τό.

**Rational** **adj.**

*Endowed with reason:* use P. and V. λόγον ἔχων.

*Sane:* P. and V. ἔμφρων ; see *sane.*

*Reasonable:* P. and V. εὔλογος.

**Rationality** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ ; see *reasonableness.*

**Rationally** **adv.**

*Sanely:* P. ἐμφρόνως.

*Reasonably:* P. and V. εὐλόγως.

**Rattle** **subs.**

*Instrument for making a noise:* Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (generally pl.).

*Noise:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἠχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (Xen. also but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κροτησμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.

*A man who talks much:* use Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Rattle** **v. trans.**

*Clash together:* P. and V. συμβάλλειν.

*Shake:* P. and V. σείειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), V. κλάζειν ; see *clash.*

Met., *of talking:* P. παταγεῖν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293D).

*Rattle off* (in speaking). Ar. στωμύλλειν (acc.) (or mid.).

**Raucous** **adj.**

P. τραχύς ; see *loud.*

**Ravage** **v. trans.**

*Plunder:* P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, συλᾶν, λῄζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, λῃστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Lay waste:* P. and V. δῃοῦν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν.

*Ruin:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν ; see *ruin.*

**Ravage** **subs.**

P. and V. ἁρπαγή (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ.

*Laying waste:* P. τμῆσις, ἡ.

*Ruin:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ ; see *ruin.*

**Ravaged** **subs.**

P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ V. συλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ.

*One who ruins:* P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, V. ἀναστατήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

**Rave** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, παραφρονεῖν, παρανοεῖν, παραλλάσσειν, ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀλύειν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν ; see *be mad,* under *mad.*

**Ravel** **v. trans.**

See *tangle.*

**Raven** **subs.**

Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

**Raven** **subs.**

*Insatiability:* P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

**Raven** **v. intrans.**

See *hunger.*

**Ravening** **adj.**

V. ὠμηστής, ὠμόσιτος, κοιλογάστωρ.

*Greedy:* P. and V. ἄπληστος, V. λαβρός, ἀδηφάγος.

**Ravenous** **adj.**

*Insatiable:* P. and V. ἄπληστος.

*Greedy:* V. λαβρός.

*Ravenous hunger:* V. νῆστις λιμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Choe.* 250).

*Be ravenous,* v.: Ar. βουλιμιᾶν.

**Ravenously** **adv.**

*Insatiably:* P. ἀπλήστως.

*Greedily:* V. λαβρῶς.

**Ravenousness** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

**Ravine** **subs.**

P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ.

**Raving** **adj.**

P. and V. μανιώδης, ἔμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης ; see *mad.*

**Raving** **subs.**

P. and V. μανία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσήματα, τά ; see *madness.*

**Ravish** **v. trans.**

*Plunder:* P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν ; see *plunder.*

*Seize:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, λῄζεσθαι; see also *devastate.*

*Entrance, delight:* P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν.

*Outrage* (*a woman*): P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, ὑβρίζειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

**Ravisher** **subs.**

*Plunderer:* P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, συλήτωρ, ὁ.

*Corrupter:* P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ.

**Ravishing** **adj.**

*Extraining:* P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς.

*Soothing:* V. κηλητήριος, θελκτήριος.

**Ravishingly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως ; see *exceedingly.*

**Ravishment** **subs.**

*Delight:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.).

*Soothing enchantment:* P. κήλησις, ἡ.

*Outrage, rape:* P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Raw** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ὠμός.

*Eating raw flesh:* V. ὠμηστής, ὠμόσιτος, P. ὠμοφάγος.

*Raw hides:* P. δέρρεις, αἱ.

Met., *inclement:* P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος.

*Inexperienced:* P. and V. ἄπειρος.

*Undisciplined:* P. ἄτακτος.

*Raw* (*gold*): P. ἄπυρος (Hdt.).

**Rawness** **subs.**

*Inexperience:* P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ.

*Want of discipline:* P. ἀταξία, ἡ.

**Ray** **subs.**

P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *flash.*

*Hold out a ray of hope:* P. ὑποφαίνειν μικρὰν ἐλπίδα (Dem. 379).

**Rayless** **adj.**

V. ἀνήλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής *,* see *dark.*

**Raze** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κατασκάπτειν, συγκατασκάπτειν, καθαιρεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖν (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 1263).

*Raze to the ground:* P. καθαιρεῖν εἰς ἔδαφος, κατασκάπτειν εἰς ἔδαφος.

**Razing** **subs.**

P. and V. κατασκαφή, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Razor** **subs.**

Ar. and V. ξύρον, τό, Ar. μάχαιρα, ἡ, μαχαιρίς, ἡ.

*Carry a razor,* v.: Ar. ξυροφορεῖν.

**Razor-case** **subs.**

Ar. ξυροδόκη, ἡ.

**Reach** **v. trans.**

*Arrive at:* P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (εἰς, or ἐπί, acc., V. also acc. alone), εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. also acc. alone), ἥκειν (εἰς, acc., V. also acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι (εἰς, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἱκάνειν (εἰς, acc. or acc. alone), ἐξικνεῖσθαι (εἰς, acc., ἐπί, acc., πρός, acc., or acc. alone).

*Gain:* P. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see under *gain.*

Used absol., P. and V. ἐξήκειν, ἐφήκειν, V. προσήκειν.

*Reach with a missile:* P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.), διικνεῖσθαι (*absol*).

*Touch, affect:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.); see *touch.*

*Attain:* P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), κυρεῖν (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *attain.*

V. intrans. *Extend* (*of territory, etc.*): P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, διήκειν, ἐφικνεῖσθαι, προσήκειν (Xen.).

*Reach down to:* P. καθίεσθαι πρός (acc.).

*Cover a distance:* P. ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 2, 77).

*If our money reach so far* (*be sufficient*): P. ἂν ἐξικνῆται τὰ ἡμέτερα χρήματα (Plat., *Prot.* 311D).

*Reach out, extend:* P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν (Plat.).

*Reach out after:* P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.).

*Reach safely:* see under *safely.*

**Reach** **subs.**

*Range of a missile:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ.

*Power, capacity:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ.

*Beyond the reach of* prep.:use P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.).

*In reach of:* P. and V. ἐντός (gen.).

*In the reach of, in the power of:* P. and V. ἐπί dat.).

*Within reach, ready to hand,* adj.: P. and V. πρόχειρος.

*Reach* (*of a river*), subs.: P. κέρας, τό.

**Reaction** **subs.**

P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 71).

*Change:* P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 388E).

**Reactionary** **adj.**

*Mischievous, harmful:* P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος.

*The reactionary party:* use P. οἱ ὀλίγοι.

**Read** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἀναγιγνώσκειν.

*Read one thing beside another:* P. παραναγιγνώσκειν (τί τινι).

*Recite:* P. and V. λέγειν.

*I am no prophet to read riddles aright:* V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τἀφανῆ γνώναι σαφῶς (Eur., *Hipp.* 346).

**Readily** **adv.**

P. ἑτοίμως, προχείρως.

*Gladly:* P. and V. ἀσμένως. *and* V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. ὀξέως.

*Intelligently:* P. εὐμαθῶς.

*Off hand:* P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἑτοίμου.

*Easily, lightly:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως, εὐμαρῶς (Plat.), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως, διʼ εὐπετείας. P. εὐχερῶς.

**Readiness** **subs.**

*A being ready:* P. ἑτοιμότης, ἡ.

*Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

*Proneness:* P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ.

*Quickness of intelligence:* P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ.

*Ease:* P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ.

*Be in readiness:* P. and V. ἑτοῖμος εἶναι, παρεσκευάσθαι (perf. infin. pass. παρασκευάζειν).

**Reading** **subs.**

P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ.

**Ready** **adj.**

*Prepared:* P. and V. ἑτοῖμος, εὐτρεπής.

*Make ready, v:* P. and V. παρασκευάζειν (or mid.); see *prepare.*

*Willing,* adj.: P. and V. ἑτοῖμος.

*Be ready,* v.:P. εὐτρεπῶς ἔχειν.

*Ready for:* V. πρόχειρος (dat.).

*Ready to:* P. and V. ἑτοῖμος (infin.), V. πρόχειρος (infin.).

*Be ready to,* v.: use also P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.).

*At hand:* P. and V. πρόχειρος, ἑτοῖμος.

*Quick in intelligence:* Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. εὐμαθής.

*Zealous:* P. and V.

*Unhesitating:* P. ἀπροφάσιστος.

*Easy:* P. and V. ῥᾴδιος, εὔπορος ; see *easy.*

*A ready tongue:* V. εὔτροχος γλῶσσα, ἡ.

*Too ready with reproaches:* V. ἄγαν προνωπὴς εἰς τὸ λοιδορεῖν (Eur., *And.* 729).

**Real** **adj.**

*Genuine:* P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος ; see *true.*

*Real property:* P. φανερὰ οὐσία, ἡ.

*Property in real estate:* P. οὐσία ἔγγειος, ἡ.

**Realise** **v. trans.**

*Perceive, feel:* P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *perceive.*

*Picture to oneself:* P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.).

*Achieve:* P. and V. ἐξεργάζεσθαι, πράσσειν ; see *achieve, accomplish.*

*Correspond with:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.).

*Equal:* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.); see *equal.*

*Understand:* P. and V. συνιέναι (acc. or gen.); see *understand, perceive.*

*Turn into money:* P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

**Reality** *Real existence:* P. οὐσία, ἡ.

*Truth:* V. *and* V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, V. ναμέρτεια, ἡ ; see *ideal.*

*In reality:* P. and V. ἔργῳ, *as opposed to* λόγῳ, *nominally.*

*Such friends have the semblance not the reality* (*of friendship*) *who are not friends in time of trouble:* V. ὄνομα γὰρ ἔργον δʼ οὐκ ἔχουσιν οἱ φίλοι οἱ μὴ ʼπι ταῖσι συμφοραῖς ὄντες φίλοι (Eur., *Or.* 454).

**Really** **adv.**

*Genuinely:* P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιβδήλως, P. and V. γνησίως.

*As opposed to nominally:* P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις.

*Indeed, truly:* P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι, V. ἐτητύμως ; see *truly.*

*Is it so?* Ar. and V. ἀληθές;

**Realm** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

**Reap** **v. trans.**

P. and V. θερίζειν,V. ἐξαμᾶν, P. ἐκθερίζειν.

*Reap the fruits of* (*as reward*): P. and V. καρποῦσθαι, ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (Thuc. 5, 28), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (gen.) (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν), καρπίζεσθαι (Eur., *Hipp.* 432).

*You have reaped the fruits of his complaisance:* P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας τοὺς καρπούς κεκόμισθε (Dem. 304).

*Reap a harvest:* καρπὸν θερίζειν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 260D), Ar. ἀμᾶν θέρος, V. ἐξαμᾶν θέρος, ἀμᾶσθαι θέρος.

*That Greece may prosper and ye may reap the fruits of your resolve:* V. ὡς ἂν ἡ μὲν Ἑλλὰς εὐτυχῇ ὑμεῖς δʼ ἔχηθʼ ὁμοῖα τοῖς βουλεύμασιν (Eur., *Hec.* 330).

**Reaper** **subs.**

P. θεριστής, ὁ.

**Reaping** **subs.**

P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Rear** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ ὄπισθεν (contracted τοὔπισθεν).

*Those behind:* P. and V. οἱ ὄπισθεν, οἱ ὕστατοι.

*The rear of an army:* use also P. οὐρά, ἡ (Xen.).

*In the rear:* P. κατὰ νώτου.

*One who brings up the rear:* P. οὐραγός, ὁ (Xen.).

**Rear** **v. trans.**

*Raise up:* P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι ὀρθοῦν (rare P.); see *raise.*

*Lift:* P. and V. αἴρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν ; see *lift.*

*Bring up:* P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν.

*Bring up an orphan:* V. ορφανεύειν (acc.).

*Be reared in:* P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.).

*Be reared with* (*another*): P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι. (dat.), συνεκτρέφεσθαι (dat.).

*Beget:* see *beget.*

*Rear* (*cattle, etc.*): P. and V. τρέφειν.

V. intrans. *Of a horse:* P. ἐξόλλεσθαι (Xen.), V. ἀναχαιτίζειν.

**Rear-guard** **subs.**

P. ὀπισθοφύλακες, οἱ (Xen.).

*Be the rear-guard,* v.:P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.).

**Rearing** **subs.**

P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ ; see also *begetting.*

*Rearing of children:* P. παιδοτροφία, ἡ.

*Rearing of horses:* P. ἱπποτροφία, ἡ.

*Debt due for one's rearing:* P. and V. τροφεῖα, τά.

*Yet she would but pay to the dead the debt due for her rearing:* V. καὶ μὴν τίνοι γʼ ἂν τῇ τεθνηκυίᾳ τροφάς (Eur., *Or.* 109).

**Rearward** **adv.**

P. and V. εἰς τοὔπισθεν.

**Reason** **subs.**

*Rational faculty:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ ; use *mind.*

*Cause:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἴτιον, τό.

*Plea:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ.

*In reason:* see *reasonably.*

*Anything in reason:* P. ὁτιοῦν τῶν δυνατῶν.

*It stands to reason:* P. and V. εἰκός (ἐστι), εὔλογόν (ἐστι).

*By reason of:* P. and V. διά (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἕκατι (gen.), οὕνεκα (gen.), sometimes in P. παρά (acc.) (Dem. 545).

*For what reason?* P. and V. διὰ τί; τοῦ χάριν; V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why.*

*For no reason:* V. ἐξ οὐδένος λόγου.

*For other reasons:* P. and V. ἄλλως.

*For many reasons we may expect victory:* P. κατὰ πολλὰ εἰκὸς ἐπικρατῆσαι (Thuc.).

**Reason** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι.

*Reason rightly:* P. and V. ὀρθῶς γιγνώσκειν.

**Reasonable** **adj.**

*Possessed of reason:* P. and V. λόγον ἔχων.

*Sane:* P. and V. ἔμφρων ; see *sane, sensible.*

*Probable:* P. and V. εἰκώς.

*Fair, equitable:* P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὔλογος.

*We should now be finding Philip more reasonable and far humbler:* P. ῥᾴονι καὶ πολύ ταπεινοτέρῳ νῦν ἂν ἐχρώμεθα Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11).

*It is not reasonable:* P. and V. οὐ λόγον ἔχει.

*Moderate:* P. and V. μέτριος.

*At the most reasonable price possible:* P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys.).

**Reasonableness** **subs.**

P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοὐπιεικές.

**Reasonably** **adv.**

P. and V. εὐλόγως, εἰκότως.

*Equitably:* P. ἐπιεικῶς.

*Moderately:* P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

**Reasoned** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

**Reasoning** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

*Ratiocination:* P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

**Reassure** **v. trans.**

P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, παρακαλεῖν, Ar. and P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, P. παραθαρσύνειν ; see *encourage, comfort.*

**Reave** **v. trans.**

See *bereave.*

**Rebel** **subs.**

Use *P,* ὁ ἀφεστηκώς (perf. part. ἀφιστάναι), or use pl. οἱ στασιάζοντες.

*I saw not that I was rearing two pests and rebels against my throne.* V. οὐδʼ ἐμάνθανον τρέφων δύʼ ἄτα κἀπαναστάσεις θρόνων (Soph., *Ant.* 532).

**Rebel** **v. intrans.**

P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπανίστασθαι; see *revolt.*

*Incite to rebel:* Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.).

*Join in rebellion:* P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or dat.).

*Be disobedient:* P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν.

*Rebel against:* lit. or met., P. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

*Disobey:* P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.); see *disobey.*

*Rise against:* Ar. and P. ἐπανίστασθαι (dat.).

**Rebellion** **subs.**

*Revolt:* P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις.

*Factiousness:* P. and V. στάσις.

*Disobedience:* P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

**Rebellious** **adj.**

*Factious:* P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός.

*Disobedient:* P. ἀπειθής ; see *disobedient.*

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης.

*Hostile:* P. and V. ἐχθρός, δύσνους, δυσμενής.

**Rebelliously** **adv.**

*Factiously:* P. στασιαστικῶς.

**Rebelliousness** **subs.**

*Factiousness:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Contentiousness:* P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

*Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ ; see also *disobedience.*

**Rebound** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. ἀναπηδᾶν.

*Glance aside:* P. ἀπολισθάνειν, V. ἐξολισθάνειν.

**Rebuff** **v. trans.**

*Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι.

*Affront:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

**Rebuff** **subs.**

*Affront:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Rebuild** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν.

**Rebuke** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐπιπλήσσειν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), ψέγειν, P. καταμέμφεσθαι, κακίζειν, ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι.

**Rebuke** **subs.**

P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

**Rebut** **v. trans.**

*Clear from oneself* (*accusation, etc.*): P. ἀπολύεσθαι (acc.).

*Disprove:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

**Recall** **v. trans.**

P. ἀνακαλεῖν, μετακαλεῖν.

*Recall from banishment:* P. and V. κατάγειν.

*Recall to life, raise from the dead:* P. and V. ἀνάγειν ; see under *raise.*

*Recall* (*to another's mind*): P. and V. ἀναμιμνήσκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινος); see *remind.*

*Remember:* P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀναμιμνήσκεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *remember.*

*I recalled some ancient memory:* V. μνήμην παλαιὰν ἀνεμετρησάμην τινά (Eur., *Ion,* 250).

*Recant:* see *recant.*

**Recall** **subs.**

*Of exiles:* P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ.

**Recant** **v. trans.**

P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, μετατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ; see *retract.*

**Recantation** **subs.**

P. παλινῳδία,ἡ.

**Recapitulate** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀναμετεῖσθαι.

**Recapitulation** **subs.**

P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

**Recast** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

**Recede** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀναχωρεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*), Ar. and P. ἐπαναχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν.

*Of an inundation:* P. ὑπονοστεῖν.

*Yield:* see *yield.*

*I do not recede from my position:* P. οὐκ ἐξίσταμαι (Thuc. 2, 61).

**Receding** **adj.**

V. ἄψορρος.

**Receipt** **subs.**

*Quittance:* P. ἄφεσις, ἡ.

*Act of receiving:* P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ.

*Receipt of money:* V. ἀργύρου λαβή, ἡ (Æsch., *Supp.* 935).

*Receipts, revenue:* P. and V. λῆμμα, τό, P. πρόσοδος, ἡ.

*Receipt and expenditure:* P. λῆμμα καὶ ἀνάλωμα.

**Receive** **v. trans.**

*Take:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, λαμβάνειν.

*Receive from another:* P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν, παραλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. παραδέχεσθαι, V. ἀναδέχεσθαι.

*If there were another channel to receive* (*the water*) *again:* P. εἰ ἦν χαράδρα πάλιν ὑποδεχομένη (Dem. 1277).

*Accept:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι.

*Win for oneself:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι κομίζεσθαι; see *win.*

*Welcome:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι.

*Receive with hospitality:* P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.), V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.).

*Admit:* P. and V. εἰσδέχεσθαι, V. παρεισδέχεσθαι:see *admit.*

*Receive* (*a wound*): P. and V. λαμβάνειν, V. τυγχάνειν (gen.).

*Receive* (*a suggestion*) *entertain:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι.

*Receive beforehand:* P. προλαμβάνειν.

*Receive in addition:* P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν.

*Receive in return:* P. and V. ἀντιλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνταπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀντιδέχεσθαι.

**Received** **adj.**

*Generally received:* use *current.*

**Recent** **adj.**

P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφατος. P. ὑπόγυιος. V. ποταίνιος.

**Recently** **adv.**

*Just now:* P. and V. ἄρτι, ἀρτίως, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἔναγχος, V. ἁρμοῖ.

**Receptacle** **subs.**

P. and V. δοχή, ἡ, P. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, δεξαμενή, ἡ ; see also *vessel.*

**Reception** **subs.**

P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγματα, τά.

*Welcome, entertainment:* P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ ; see *hospitality.*

**Receptive** **adj.**

*Impressionable:* Ar. and P. ἁπαλός.

**Recess** **subs.**

*Corner:* Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (Thuc. also but rare P.).

*Place of refuge:* P. and V. καταφυγή, ἡ.

*Hiding-place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ.

**Recipient** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ὁ δεχόμενος.

**Reciprocal** **adj.**

See *mutual.*

**Reciprocate** **v. trans.**

*Give in return:* P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι.

**Reciprocity** **subs.**

P. τὸ ἀντιπεπονθός (Aristotle).

**Recital** **subs.**

*Reading:* P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ.

*Account, report:* P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ ; see *description.*

**Recitation** **subs.**

P. ῥαψῳδία, ἡ.

*The art of recitation: P,* ἡ ῥαψῳδική.

**Recite** **v. trans.**

*Describe:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe.*

*Report:* P. and V. ἀπαγγέλλειν.

*Rehearse:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖν.

*Read:* Ar. and P. ἀναγιγνώσκειν.

*Repeat by heart:* Ar. and P. ῥαψῳδεῖν (absol. or acc.).

**Reciter** **subs.**

P. ῥαψῳδός, ὁ.

**Reck of** **v. trans.**

See *heed.*

**Reckless** **adj.**

Of persons: P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέτλιος, τολμηρός, ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, θερμός, V. θοῦρος, πάντολμος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, Ar. παράβολος, Ar. and P. ἰταμός, Ar. and V. θούριος.

Of things: P. ἄσκεπτος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. νεανικός, V. ἄκριτος, περισπερχής ; see *rash.*

*Reckless accusations:* P. τολμηραὶ κατηγορίαι.

*Reckless of, heedless of:* P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἄφροντις (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Unsparing of:* P. ἀφειδής (gen.).

*Be reckless of* (*unsparing of*): P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

**Recklessly** **adv.**

P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἰταμῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἀβούλως, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

*Thoughtlessly:* P. εὐχερῶς, ῥᾳδίως.

**Recklessness** **subs.**

P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ ; see *rashness.*

**Reckon** **v. trans.**

*Count, number:* P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν.

*Calculate:* P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι.

*Hold, consider:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, νομίζειν ; see *consider.*

*Reckon among:* P. and V. καταριθμεῖν (ἐν dat. or μετά gen.).

*Be reckoned among:* V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν dat.); see *count.*

*Reckon in, include in reckoning:* P. προσλογίζεσθαι.

*Reckon on, trust:* P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.).

*Expect:* P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι.

*When war comes to the city's vote no one longer reckons on his own death:* V. ὅταν γὰρ ἔλθῃ πόλεμος εἰς ψῆφον πόλεως οὐδεὶς ἔθʼ αὑτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., *Supp.* 481).

*Reckon up:* P. ἀναλογίζεσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, καταριθμεῖσθαι; or use *reckon.*

*Reckon with.*

*But if you conquer you have the son of Peleus to reckon with:* V. νικῶν δʼ ἔφεδρον παῖδʼ ἔχεις τὸν Πηλέως (Eur., *Rhes.* 119).

**Reckoner** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

**Reckoning** **subs.**

*Calculation:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

*Expectation:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

*In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning:* V. ἦ πολύ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 460).

*Be out of one's reckoning,* v.: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, V. ἀλᾶσθαι (Soph., *Aj.* 23); see *err.*

*Punishment:* P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.

**Reclaim** **v. trans.**

(*Land*): P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Frag.*), ἐξημεροῦν, καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν.

*Civilise:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν.

*Get back:* P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀπολύζεσθαι.

*Ask back:* P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν.

**Recline** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V. κλίνειν.

V. intrans. *Lie down:* Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι.

*Lie:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι.

*Lie down:* Ar. and P. κατακεῖσθαι.

*A cloak soft to recline on:* Ar. σισύρα ἐγκατακλινῆναι μαλθακή (*Av.* 122).

**Recluse** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. ἐρῆμος.

**Recognise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, ἐπιγιγνώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, P. ἀναγνωρίζειν, V. ἀναγιγνώσκειν.

*Perceive, discover:* P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γνωρίζειν.

*Confess:* see *confess.*

**Recognisable** **adj.**

P. and V. εὔγνωστος, εὐμαθής (Xen.).

**Recognised** **adj.**

*Admitted, confessed: P,* ὁμολογούμενος.

**Recognition** **subs.**

P. ἀναγνώρισις, ἡ.

*From fear I failed in recognition of your face:* V. ἔκ τοι δείματος δυσγνωσίαν εἶχον προσώπου (Eur., *El.* 767).

*Gratitude:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

*In recognition of:* use prep., P. and V. ἀντί (gen.).

**Recoil** **v. intrans.**

*Spring back:* Ar. and P. ἀναπηδᾶν.

*Shrink:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

*Recoil from* (with subs.): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from.*

*Recoil from* (*doing a thing*): P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), φεύγειν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.).

*Recoil* (*on one's own head*): use P. and V. πίπτειν, τρέπεσθαι.

*Make to recoil:* P. and V. τρέπειν.

**Recollect** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.); see *remember.*

**Recollection** **subs.**

P. ἀνάμνησις, ἡ.

*Remembrance:* P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνῆστις, ἡ.

**Recommend** **v. trans.**

*Advise:* P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί τινι), παραινεῖν (τί τινι), ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τινι). εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι).

*Recommend* (*to do a thing*): P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), παραινεῖν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.) *,* βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.).

*Introduce* (*a person*): P. συνιστάναι, προξενεῖν ; see *a introduce.*

*Recommend oneself to* (*a person*): use εὐνοϊκῶς διατιθέναι (τινά).

*The case thus put has something to recommend it:* P. ἔστι τοῦτο οὑτωσὶ μὲν ἀκοῦσαι λόγον τινʼ ἔχον (Dem. 462).

**Recommendation** **subs.**

*Recommending:* P. and V. παραίνεσις, ἡ ; see *advice.*

*Good will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

*Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ.

*Advantage:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό.

**Recompense** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ ; see *punishment, reward.*

**Recompense** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι.

*Requite with evil:* P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀνταμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀνταμείβεσθαι; see also *punish.*

*Benefit in return:* Ar. and P. ἀντʼ εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.).

*Compensate for, make good:* P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν.

**Reconcile** **v. trans.**

*Reconcile* (*persons*): P. and V. συναλλάσσειν, διαλλάσσειν, P. συνάγειν, συμβιβάζειν, διαλύειν (Dem. 555).

*Be reconciled to:* also P. and V. καταλλάσσεσθαι (dat.).

*Help to reconcile:* P. συνδιαλλάσσειν.

*Reconcile* (*differences*): P. διαλύειν (or mid.) (acc.), V. διαλύεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *Or.* 1679); see *settle.*

*Reconcile* (*difficulties*): P. and V. εὖ τίθεσθαι, or substitute καλῶς for εὖ.

*How must I reconcile these things?* V. ποῦ χρὴ τίθεσθαι ταῦτα; (Soph., *Phil.* 451).

*Reconcile oneself to:* see *endure.*

**Reconciler** **subs.**

P. and V. διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

**Reconciliation** **subs.**

P. and V. συναλλαγή, ἡ, διαλλαγή, ἡ, P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Recondite** **adj.**

See *abstruse.*

**Reconnaisance** **subs.**

P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ, P. προσκοπή, ἡ.

**Reconnoitre** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κατασκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, κατοπτεύειν (Xen.).

**Reconnoitring** **subs.**

P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ.

*For the purpose of reconnoitring:* P. κατὰ θέαν.

*Reconnoitring-party:* P. πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).

**Reconsider** **v. trans.**

*Examine again:* P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν.

*Change:* P. μετατίθεσθαι; see *repent.*

**Reconsideration** **subs.**

P. ἀναλογισμός, ὁ.

**Reconstruct** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν ; see *rebuild.*

**Record** **subs.**

*Memorial:* P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό V. μνῆμα, τό.

*Worthy of record:* P. ἀξιομνημόνευτος, P. and V. ἄξιος μνήμης.

*Register:* P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό.

*Tables on which treaties, etc., were recorded:* Ar. and P. στῆλαι, αἱ.

*Records, archives:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά.

*Reputation:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

*Feat:* P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

**Record** **v. trans.**

*Narrate:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, λέγειν ; see *narrate.*

*Mention:* P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. of μιμνήσκειν) (gen. or περί gen.); see *mention.*

*Write down:* P. and V. γράφειν, ἐγγράφειν, V. δελτοῦσθαι.

*Record my words on the tablets of your mind:* V. θὲς δʼ ἐν φρενὸς δέλτοισι τοὺς ἐμοὺς λόγους (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Know this and record it in your mind:* V. ταῦτʼ ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω (Soph., *Phil.* 1325).

*Record* (*it*) *on the unforgetting tablets of your mind:* V. ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 789).

**Recorder** **subs.**

Ar. and P. γραμματεύς, ὁ.

**Recording** **adj.**

*Mindful:* P. and V. μνήμων.

**Recount** **v. trans.**

P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πιφαύσκειν (Æsch.).

*Recount to the end:* P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.

*Recount in order:* V. στοιχηγορεῖν.

**Recoup** **v. trans.**

*Make good:* P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι; see *compensate.*

**Recourse** **subs.**

P. ἀναφορά, ἡ.

*Have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (εἰς or πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς or πρός, acc.).

*Have you recourse to dumb witnesses?* V. εἰς τοὺς ἀφώνους μάρτυρας φεύγεις; (Eur., *Hipp.* 1076).

**Recover** **v. trans.**

*Get back:* P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι (V. also act.), ἀνασώζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. ἀπολάζυσθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 911).

*Rescue:* P. and V. ἀνασώζειν (or mid.).

*Help to recover:* P. συνανασώζειν (τινί τι).

*Make good:* P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν.

*Recover* (*money*): P. κομίζεσθαι.

*Recover a loss:* V. ἀνάλωμα λαβεῖν (Eur., *Supp.* 776).

*Recover one's sight:* Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.).

*Recover* (*dead bodies after a fight*): P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι.

*Recover your breath:* V. πνεῦμʼ ἄθροισον (Eur., *Phoen.* 851).

*Restore to health, prosperity, etc.*): P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἀναφέρειν.

*I recovered myself* (*on the verge of a mistake*): P. ἀνέλαβον ἐμαυτόν (Plat., Lys. 210E).

V. intrans. *Get better:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), ἀνίστασθαι, ῥαΐζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν.

*Recover from:* P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.).

*Revive:* P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν.

*Generally, be saved:* P. and V. σώζεσθαι.

**Recoverer** **subs.**

*One who gets back:* V. κομιστής, ὁ.

**Recovery** **subs.**

*Revival:* P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναψυχή, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

*Relief:* P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ.

*Recovery of the dead after a battle:* P. and V. ἀναίρεσις, ἡ.

*Recovery of debts:* P. κομιδή, ἡ.

*Making good:* P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ.

*We have a means of recovery from our misfortune:* V. ἀλλʼ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., *Or.* 414).

**Recreant** **adj.**

Use *cowardly.*

**Recreation** **subs.**

*Refreshment:* P. and V. ἀναψυχή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Amusement:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ.

*Relief:* P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ.

**Recriminate** **v. intrans.**

P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν ; or use *abuse.*

**Recrimination** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ ; see *abuse.*

*Words of recrimination hurtled to and fro:* V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., *Ant.* 259).

*The envoys of each returned home without recrimination:* P. οἱ πρέσβεις ἑκατέρων ἀπῆλθον ἐπʼ οἴκου ἀνεπικλήτως (Thuc. 1, 92).

**Recriminatory** **adj.**

Use V. ἐπίρροθος ; see *abusive.*

**Recrudescence** **subs.**

See *renewal.*

**Recruit** **v. trans.**

*Get back* (*one's strength, etc.*): P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.

*Recruit your strength:* V. σύλλεξαι σθένος (Eur., *Phoen.* 850).

*Fill up:* P. and V. πληροῦν.

*Collect:* P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν ; see *collect.*

*Recruit to one's standard, bring over:* P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσάγεσθαι (acc.).

**Recruit** **subs.**

*Inexperienced man:* use adj.: P. and V. ἄπειρος.

*Recruits, additional forces:* P. οἱ προσγιγνόμενοι.

*Recruit to a party:* use adj., P. and V. εὔνους.

*Make recruits, win over:* P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσάγεσθαι (acc.).

*Volunteer:* P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ.

**Rectification** **subs.**

P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

**Rectify** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν (or mid.).

**Rectitude** **subs.**

P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἁπλότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοὐπιεικές.

**Recumbent** **adj.**

Use P. and V. κείμενος, ὕπτιος.

*Lying on the ground:* V. χαμαιπετής (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Recuperate** **v. intrans.**

See *recover.*

**Recuperation** **subs.**

See *recovery.*

**Recur** **v. intrans.**

*Return:* P. and V. ἐπανέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι.

*Happen:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

*Revolve:* P. περιφέρεσθαι.

**Recurrence** **subs.**

*Renewal:* P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

**Red** **subs.**

Use P. and V. τὸ πυρσόν ; see *purple.*

**Red** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρσός, V. μιλτόπρεπτος.

*Crimson:* P. and V. ἁλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. φοινικόβαπτος, φοίνιος, πορφυροῦς, Ar. φοινικιοῦς ; see also *purple.*

*Of hair:* P. and V. πυρσός.

**Redden** **v. trans.**

V. φοινίσσειν.

V. intrans. *Become red:* V. φοινίσσεσθαι, φοινίσσειν (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Blush:* Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν ; see *blush.*

**Reddish** **adj.**

P. ὑπέρυθρος.

**Redeem** **v. trans.**

*Ransom:* P. λύεσθαι.

*Deliver:* P. and V. λύειν, ἀπολύειν, ἀφιέναι, ἐκλύειν, ἀπαλλάσσειν ; see *deliver.*

*Redeem* (*a promise*): use *accomplish.*

*The promise was redeemed:* P. ἡ ὑπόσχεσις ἀπέβη (Thuc. 4, 39).

*Make up for:* P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀναλαμβάνειν (acc.).

*Redeem* (*something in pawn*): P. λύεσθαι.

*Redeem a pledge in pawn:* P. ἐνέχυρον κομίζεσθαι.

**Redeeming feature** **subs.**

Use P. and V. κέρδος τό ; see *good.*

**Redemption** **subs.**

*Deliverance:* P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ ; see *deliverance.*

*Salvation:* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

**Red-hot** **adj.**

P. and V. διάπυρος (Plat., *Timae.* 58C; Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. καυστός (Eur., *Cycl.* 633), ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 457).

**Redistribute** **v. trans.**

P. ἀναδατεῖσθαι.

**Redistributed** **adj.**

P. ἀνάδαστος.

**Redistribution** **subs.**

P. ἀναδασμός, ὁ.

**Red-legged** **adj.**

(Of birds): V. φοινικοσκελής.

**Redness** **subs.**

P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

**Redolent** **adj.**

*Sweet-smelling:* P. and V. εὐώδης.

*Be redolent of:* P. and V. ὄζειν (gen.).

**Redouble** **v. trans.**

*Increase:* P. ἐπιτείνειν.

**Redoubt** **subs.**

Use P. προτείχισμα, τό, or use *fort.*

**Redoubtable** **adj.**

*Terrible:* P. and V. δεινός ; see *terrible.*

*Brave:* P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος, θρασύς ; see *brave.*

**Redound to** **v. trans.**

*Conduce to* P. and V. τείνειν (εἰς, acc.), συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.), P. προφέρειν (εἰς, acc.).

*Redound to one's credit:* P. and V. κόσμον φέρειν (τινί) (Thuc. 4, 17).

(*I pray*) *that the gods put into the hearts of all of you what is likely to redound to the credit of your reputation publicly and your consciences individually:* P. ὅτι μέλλει συνοίσειν καὶ πρὸς εὐδοξίαν κοινῇ καὶ πρὸς εὐσέβειαν ἑκάστῳ, τοῦτο παραστῆσαι τοὺς θεοὺς πᾶσιν ὑμῖν (εὔχομαι) (Dem. 228).

**Redress** **v. trans.**

*Rectify:* P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν (or mid.).

*Make good:* P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν.

**Redress** **subs.**

*Amends:* P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ (or pl.) (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.).

*Making good:* P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀναφορά, ἡ.

*Remedy:* V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό ; see *remedy.*

**Reduce** **v. trans.**

*Lessen:* P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.).

*Cut down:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν.

*Subdue, put down:* P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν.

*Reduce by warfare:* P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.).

*Reduce by siege:* P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (absol.).

*Reduce by hunger:* P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν λιμῷ (Thuc. 1, 134).

*Get into one's power:* P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφʼ ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Reduee to order:* P. διακοσμεῖν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

*Reduce to a state:* P. and V. καθιστάναι (εἰς, acc.), P. κατάγειν (εἰς, acc.).

*I was reduced to the depths of despair:* P. εἰς πολλὴν ἀθυμίαν κατέστην (Lys. 120). *You* see

*how I am reduced by sickness:* P. ὁρᾶτε δὴ ὡς διάκειμαι ὑπὸ τῆς νόσου (Thuc. 7, 77).

*Reduce* (*in bulk*): P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.).

*When the suffering was reduced:* V. ὅτε . . . ὁ μοχθὸς ἦν πέπων (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 437).

**Reduction** **subs.**

*Subjugation:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

*Lowering:* P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Redundance** **subs.**

Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

**Redundant** **adj.**

P. and V. περισσός.

*Be redundant,* v.: P. περισσεύειν.

**Redundantly** **adv.**

P. and V. περισσῶς.

**Red-winged** **adj.**

Ar. φοινικόπτερος.

**Reecho** **v. trans.**

*A sound:* V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀνταλαλάζειν ; see *echo.*

*Reecho* (*a sentiment*): use P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν ; see *approve.*

**Reed** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., *Pers.* 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Where are the streams of Eurotas fair with reeds:* V. ἵνα ῥοαὶ τοῦ καλλιδόνακός εἰσιν Εὐρώτα (Eur., *Hel.* 492).

*Made of reed,* adj.: Ar. and V. σχοίνινος.

*Pipe, flute:* P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.). V. λωτός, ὁ.

*Pen:* P. κάλαμος, ὁ.

**Reef** **subs.**

P. and V. ἕρμα, τό, V. χοιράς, ἡ.

*Reefing rope:* P. and V. κάλως, ὁ.

**Reef** **v. trans.**

Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθιέναι; see *lower.*

**Reek** **subs.**

*Steam, vapour:* P. ἀτμίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ.

*Smoke:* P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λιγνύς, ἡ.

*Reek of incense:* P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.

*Reek of sacrifice:* Ar. κνῖσα, ἡ.

**Reek** **v. intrans.**

See *smoke.*

*Make the altars reek with smoke:* V. κνισᾶν βωμούς (Eur., *Alc.* 1156; cf. Ar., *Av.* 1233).

*Stink:* P. and V. ὄζειν.

*Still the dark blood of my murdered sire reeks through the house:* V. αἷμα δʼ ἔτι πατρὸς κατὰ στέγας μέλαν σέσηπε (Eur., *El.* 318).

*Reek with:* P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.), μυδᾶν (dat.).

*Reeking sacrifices:* V. ἔμπυρα κνισωτά, τά.

*Reeking with blood:* Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής.

*Reeking sword:* V. νεόρραντον ξίφος.

**Reel** **v. intrans.**

*Stagger:* Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.).

*Give way before an attack:* P. κλίνεσθαι.

*Make to reel* (*of an army*): V. κλίνειν (Eur., *Supp.* 704).

*Swoon:* P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν ; see *swoon.*

*Be distressed:* P. and V. κάμνειν.

*Of the brain:* use *wander.*

**Reeling** **adj.**

P. and V. παράφορος.

**Re-establish** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

**Refection** **subs.**

*Food:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ.

**Refectory** **subs.**

P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό.

**Refer** **v. trans.**

*Put down to:* P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι or τι εἴς τινα) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστιθέναι (τί τινι). Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἴς τινα), ἀνατιθέναι (τί τινι).

*Bid a person consult:* P. ἐφιέναι τινά εἰς (acc.).

*I will refer you to speaker who is worthy of your trust:* P. εἰς ἀξιόχρεων ὑμῖν τὸν λέγοντα ἀνοίσω (Plat., *A*p. 20E).

*Hand over to some one's decision:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), ἀνατιθέναι (τί τινι), P. ἐφιέναι (τι εἴς τινα).

*Refer to, allude to:* P. and V. λέγειν (acc.).

*Refer to covertly:* Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or εἰς, acc.), P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.).

*Betake oneself to:* P. φοιτᾶν (παρά, acc.).

*That in case of dispute it might be possible to refer to these documents:* P. ἵνʼ εἴ τι ἐγίγνετο ἀμφισβητήσιμον ἦν εἰς τὰ γράμματα ταῦτʼ ἐπανελθεῖν (Dem. 837).

*Have reference to:* P. and V. τείνειν (εἰς, acc.).

**Referee** **subs.**

P. and V. βραβεύς, ὁ (Plat.); see *umpire.*

**Reference** **subs.**

*Handing over to another's decision:* P. ἐπιτροπή, ἡ.

*Reference to, mention of:* P. and V. μνεία, ἡ.

*In reference to:* P. and V. κατά (acc.), πρός (acc.).

*Have reference to,* v.: P. and V. τείνειν (εἰς, acc.).

**Refill** **v. trans.**

P. ἀναπληροῦν.

**Refine** **v. trans.**

*Purify:* P. and V. καθαίρειν.

*Refine* (*gold*): Ar. ἀφεψειν.

*Civilise:* P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἡμεροῦν.

*Refine upon* (*a word* or *thought*): V. κομψεύειν (acc.) (Soph., *Ant.* 324).

Absol., *practise refinements* (*subtle distinctions*): P. κομψεύεσθαι, P. and V. λεπτουργεῖν.

**Refined** **adj.**

*Pure, unmixed:* P. and V. καθαρός.

*Of gold:* P. ἄπεφθος (Thuc.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.).

*Elegant:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος.

*Accomplished:* P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος.

*Artistic:* P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος.

*Be refined,* v.: P. φιλοκαλεῖν.

*Subtle:* P. and V. κομψός.

**Refinement** **subs.**

*Refining process* (*of gold*): P. ἕψησις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Elegance:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

*Love of art:* P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ.

*Luxury:* P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Subtlety:* P. κομψεία, ἡ.

**Refit** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

**Refitting** **subs.**

P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

**Reflect** **v. trans.**

*Reflect* (*as a mirror*): P. ἐμφαίνειν.

*Show:* P. and V. φαίνειν ; see *show.*

Absol., *ponder:* P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι.

*Reflect with oneself:* P. παρʼ ἑαυτῷ σκοπεῖν, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν λογίζεσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν σκοπεῖν.

*Reflect upon:* P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc. V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἑλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.).

Met., *blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame.*

*Bring into discredit:* P. εἰς ὑποψίαν καθιστάναι (acc.).

**Reflection** **subs.**

*Image:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ.

*Reflections in water:* P. τὰ ἐν τοῖς ὕδασι φαντάσματα, ἐν ὕδασιν εἰκόνες.

*A pale reflection of friendship* (as opposed to *reality*): V. ὁμιλίας κάτοπτρον (Æsch., *Ag.* 839).

*Consideration:* P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεφις, ἡ.

*Meditation:* P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἔννοια, ἡ.

*Reconsideration:* P. ἀναλογισμός, ὁ.

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

*Discredit:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό.

**Reflective** **adj.**

P. σύννους ; see *thoughtful.*

**Refluent** **adj.**

V. παλίρρους.

**Reform** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον, τρέπειν.

*Civilise:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν ; see *reclaim.*

*Reform* (*politically*): P. νεωτερίζειν (acc. or περί, acc.).

V. intrans. *Improve:* Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.

**Reform** **subs.**

P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

*Improvement:* P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

*Reform of the constitution:* P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

**Reformer** **subs.**

(Politically): use P. ὁ νεωτερίζων.

**Refractoriness** **subs.**

*Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ ; see also *disobedience.*

**Refractory** **adj.**

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης ; see also *disobedient.*

*Unmanageable:* P. and V. ἄπορος.

**Refrain** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κατέχειν ; see *check.*

V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see also *forbear.*

*When you have learnt from me give advice.* *Till then refrain:* V. ὅταν μάθῃς μου νουθέτει, τανῦν δʼ ἔα (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 593).

*Refrain from:* P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

*Refrain from* (*doing*): P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μή, infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.).

*I refrained from killing:* V. ἔσχον μὴ κτανεῖν.

**Refresh** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. καταψύχειν.

*Encourage:* P. ἐπιρρωνύναι; see *encourage.*

*Refresh one's memory about a thing:* P. εἰς μνήμην ἀναλαμβάνειν τι.

*Be refreshed:* P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν.

*Refresh oneself:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν.

**Refreshing** **adj.**

P. ἄκοπος (Plat.).

**Refreshment** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀναψυχή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Food:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ.

**Reft of** **adj.**

See *bereft.*

**Refuge** **subs.**

P. and V. καταφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ, ἀναχώρησις, ἡ.

*Place of refuge:* also V. πύργος, ὁ.

*Fly for refuge,* v.: P. and V. καταφεύγειν.

*Take refuge in, have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (εἰς or πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς or πρός, acc.); see under *recourse.*

**Refugee** **subs.**

P. and V. φυγάς, ὁ or ἡ ; see *exi?e.*

**Refulgence** **subs.**

P. λαμπρότης, ἡ ; see *brightness.*

**Refulgent** **adj.**

P. and V. λαμπρός ; see *bright.*

**Refund** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι, P. ἀνταποδιδόναι.

**Refurbish** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

**Refusal** **subs.**

*Refusal to give:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ.

*Avoidance:* P. and V. φυγή, ἡ ; see *avoidance.*

*Meet with a refusal:* P. διαμαρτάνειν (Dem. 401).

*You shall meet with no refusal at my hands:* V. οὐκ ἄτιμος ἔκ γʼ ἐμοῦ φανεῖ (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 51).

**Refuse** **v. trans.**

*Decline:* P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), ἀρνεῖσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι; see also *reject.*

*Avoid:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *avoid.*

*Refuse an invitation:* P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508).

*Refuse to give:* P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. V. also acc.).

*Lo I stretch forth my hand and nothing shall be refused:* V. ἰδοὺ προτείνω, κουδὲν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184).

*The ship shall take you and shall not be refused:* V. ἡ ναῦς γὰρ ἄξει κοὐκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527).

*Do not refuse when we are begging our first favour:* P. μὴ . . . ἡμῶν τήν γε πρώτην αἰτησάντων χάριν ἀπαρνηθεὶς γένῃ (Plat., Soph. 217C).

*Refuse to* (with infin.); Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναίνεσθαι.

*Do not refuse to answer me this:* P. μὴ φθόνει μοι ἀποκρίνασθαι τοῦτο (Plat., *Gorg.* 489A).

*Come to my house early to-morrow and don't refuse:* P. αὔριον ἕωθεν ἀφίκου οἴκαδε καὶ μὴ ἄλλως ποιήσῃς (Plat., *Lach.* 201B; cf. Ar., *Av.* 133).

**Refuse** **subs.**

P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, Æsch., *Frag.*). V. καθάρματα, τά.

Used Met., of persons: Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό.

**Refutation** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

*Refutation of a charge:* V. αἰτίας ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

**Refute** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. ἀπελέγχειν, διελέγχειν.

*Easy to refute,* adj.: P. εὐέλεγκτος, εὐεξέλεγκτος.

**Regain** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν ; see *recover.*

*Regain confidence:* Ar. and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν (absol.).

**Regal** **adj.**

P. and V. βασιλικός, βασίλειος, ἀρχικός, τυραννικός, V. τύραννος.

**Regale** **v. trans.**

*Feast:* P. and V. ἑστιᾶν, εὐωχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαινύναι, θοινᾶν ; see *feast.*

*Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν.

**Regally** **adv.**

P. βασιλικῶς (Xen.), τυραννικῶς.

**Regard** **subs.**

*Care:* P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.); see *care.*

*Respect, deference:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ ; see *respect.*

*Respectfulness:* V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

*Pay regard to:* P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.), V. λόγον ἔχειν (gen.); see *regard,* v.

*In regard to:* P. and V. κατά (acc.), πρός (acc.); see *concerning.*

*Love:* see *love.*

*Look:* see *look.*

**Regard** **v. trans.**

*Heed, care for:* Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.), ὤραν ἔχειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.).

*Pay respect to:* Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν.

*Value:* P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. τιμᾶν, κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.).

*Look upon:* P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.), προσορᾶν (Plat. but rare P.); see *behold, watch.*

*Consider:* P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν.

**Regarding** **prep.**

P. and V. κατά (acc.); see *concerning.*

**Regardless** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἀμελής.

*Regardless of:* P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἄφροντις (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*):see *heedless.*

**Regardlessly** **adv.**

P. ἀμελῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

**Regardlessness** **subs.**

P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ ; see *heedlessness.*

**Regency** **subs.**

*Guardianship:* P. ἐπιτροπή, ἡ.

*Theras held the regency in Sparta:* P. ἐπιτροπαίαν εἶχεν (ὁ Θήρας) τὴν ἐν Σπαρτῇ βασιλείαν (Hdt. 4, 147).

**Regenerate** **v. trans.**

*Save:* P. and V. σώζειν.

*Make perfect:* use P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν.

**Regeneration** **subs.**

*Salvation:* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

**Regenerator** **subs.**

*Saviour:* P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

**Regent** **subs.**

*Governor:* P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ.

*Guardian:* Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ.

*He acted as regent for Pleistarchus, who though king was still a minor, being his cousin:* P. Πλείσταρχον . . . ὄντα βασιλέα καὶ νέον ἔτι ἀνεψιὸς ὢν ἐπετρόπευε (Thuc. 1, 132).

**Regime** **subs.**

*Established order:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ.

*Way of life:* P. and V. δίαιτα, ἡ.

*Form of government:* P. κόσμος, ὁ.

**Regimen** **subs.**

*System of living:* P. and V. δίαιτα, ἡ.

**Regiment** **subs.**

Use P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ.

**Region** **subs.**

P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. V. πλάξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. or pl.

**Register** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό, πίναξ, ὁ.

**Register** **v. trans.**

P. ἀπογράφειν, ἀναγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν, ἐπιγράφειν ; see *enrol.*

*Have* (*a name, etc.*) *registered:* P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι (mid.).

*Register a vow:* use *swear,* v.

**Registrar** **subs.**

P. ἀναγραφεύς, ὁ.

**Registration** **subs.**

P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ.

**Regress** **subs.**

*Return:* see *return.*

*Way out:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.

**Regret** **subs.**

*Remorse:* P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετάμελος, ὁ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ. *Sorrow for something lost* or *absent:* P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.).

*Tears of regret:* V. ποθεινὰ δάκρυα, τά.

**Regret** **v. trans.**

*Repent of:* P. and V. μεταγιγνώσκειν (acc.).

*I regret:* Ar. and P. μεταμέλει μοι (gen.).

*They regretted that they had not accepted the proposals for a truce:* P. μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι (Thuc., 4, 27).

*Miss, feel the loss of:* P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.).

*Lament:* Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), χαλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.).

*Rue:* V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch. *P.*

*V.* 764).

**Regretful** **adj.**

*Involuntary:* P. ἀκούσιος. P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

*Regretful tears:* V. ποθεινὰ δάκρυα.

**Regretfully** **adv.**

*Unwillingly:* use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἑκών, in agreement with subject; see also *reluctantly.*

**Regrettable** **adj.**

*Untoward:* P. and V. δυσχερής ; see *untoward.*

**Regretted** **adj.**

P. and V. ποθεινός.

**Regular** **adj.**

*Ordinary, customary:* P. and V. νόμιμος, συνήθης, ἠθάς (Dem. 605), εἰωθώς, εἰθισμένος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος.

*Regular meeting of the Assembly:* Ar. and P. κυρία Ἐκκλησία (as opposed to σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία).

*Symmetrical:* P. σύμμετρος.

*Orderly:* P. and V. εὔκοσμος, κόσμιος, Ar. and P. εὔρυθμος.

Met., absolute: P. ἁπλοῦς.

**Regularity** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, ῥυθμός, ὁ.

*Symmetry:* P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

**Regularly** **adv.**

*In an orderly way:* Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. τεταγμένως.

*In order:* P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

*Day by day:* P. and V. καθʼ ἡμέραν, V. κατʼ ἦμαρ.

*Continually:* P. and V. ἀεί, Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

*Symmetrically:* P. συμμέτρως.

*He cut down the pay so that three obols should be given instead of the Attic drachma and that not regularly:* P. τὴν μισθοφόραν συνέτεμεν ἀντὶ δραχμῆς Ἀττικῆς ὥστε τριώβολον καὶ τοῦτο μὴ συνεχῶς δίδοσθαι (Thuc. 8, 45).

**Regulate** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, ταμιεύειν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, Ar. and V. ἁρμόζειν, V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν ; see *manage, govern.*

*Fix, appoint:* P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν.

*We cannot regulate the extent to which we wish our empire to reach:* P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18).

*Arrange in order:* P. διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν, διαστοιχίζεσθαι, διασταθμᾶσθαι.

**Regulation** **subs.**

*Management:* P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ.

*Command:* see *command.*

*Ordinance:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.).

**Rehabilitate** **v. trans.**

*Restore:* P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

**Rehearsal** **subs.**

*Practice:* Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

**Rehearse** **v. trans.**

*Practise:* Ar. and P. μελετᾶν.

*Narrate:* P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *narrate.*

*Recite:* P. and V. ὑμνεῖν.

**Reign** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

**Reign** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. βασιλεύειν, ἄρχειν, κρατεῖν, δεσπόζειν, τυραννεύειν, V. ἀνάσσειν, κοιρανεῖν, κρατύνειν, Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν.

*Reign over:* use *govern.*

*The reigning family: P,* ἡ τυραννική οἰκία (Dem. 22).

**Reimburse** **v. trans.**

See *repay.*

*Make good:* P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν.

**Reimbursement** **subs.**

*Repayment:* P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

**Rein** **subs.**

P. and V. ἡνία, ἡ, V. ῥυτήρ, ὁ, ἱππόδεσμα, τά (Eur., *Hipp.* 1225).

*Bridle:* P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ.

*Give rein to:* Met., P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Rein in** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κατέχειν ; see *check.*

**Reinforce** **v. trans.**

*Come to help:* P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσβοηθεῖν (dat.), παραγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Met., P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.).

*Send help:* P. βοήθειαν πέμπειν.

**Reinforcements** **subs.**

P. βοήθεια, ἡ, βοηθοί, οἱ, οἱ προσγιγνόμενοι (Thuc. 2, 79).

*We have no means of getting reinforcements for our crews:* P. οὐδʼ ὁπόθεν ἐπιπληρωσόμεθα τὰς ναῦς ἔχομεν (Thuc. 7, 14).

*It will be disgraceful to be forced to leave* or *afterwards send for reinforcements:* P. αἰσχρὸν βιασθέντας ἀπελθεῖν ἢ ὕστερον ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 21).

**Reins** **subs.**

*Kidneys:* Ar. and P. νεφροί, οἱ.

Met., *heart:* P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, θυμός, ὁ -φρήν, ἡ, or pl. V. σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl., ἧπαρ, τό.

**Reinspirit** **v. trans.**

Use *encourage.*

**Reinstate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κατάγειν (τινά εἴς τι), καθιστάναι (τινά εἴς τι).

**Reinstatement** **subs.**

*Return from exile:* P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ.

**Reiterate** **v. trans.**

*Repeat:* P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀναπολεῖν, ἀναμετρεῖσθαι.

*Say over and over:* P. and V. θρυλεῖν.

*Assert emphatically:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι.

**Reiteration** **subs.**

*Recapitulation:* P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

**Reject** **v. trans.**

*Not to choose:* P. ἀποκρίνειν.

*Refuse:* P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.).

*Cast aside:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν.

*Despise:* P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν ; see *despise.*

*Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παραμελεῖν (gen.).

*Dislike:* V. ἀποστέργειν ; see *dislike.*

*Reject by voting:* Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν.

*Reject* (*candidates for office*) *after scrutiny:* P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν.

**Rejection** **subs.**

*Avoidance:* P. and V. φυγή, ἡ ; see *avoidance, refusal.*

**Rejoice** **v. trans.**

P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (Æsch., *Eum.* 253).

*Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἁνδάνειν (dat.), προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσίεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἥδεσθαι, χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι, Ar. and V. τέρπεσθαι (rare P.).

*Rejoice at:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπί, dat.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (ἐπί, dat.) (Dem. 332, and Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐφήδεσθαι (dat.), γαυριᾶν (dat.), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.).

*Rejoice with another:* P. and V. συνήδεσθαι (absol. or dat.). Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (absol. or dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθεῖν).

**Rejoicing** **subs.**

P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ ; see *joy.*

*An object for rejoicing:* use. adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος, or subs., V. ἐπίχαρμα, τό.

**Rejoin** **v. trans.**

*Return to:* use P. ἐπανέρχεσθαι πρός (acc.)

Absol., *answer:* P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (Eur., *Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιτιθέναι, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν ; see *answer.*

*Make a defence:* P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 41).

**Rejoinder** **subs.**

*Answer:* P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ὑπόληψις.

*Defence:* P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.

**Rejuvenate** **v. trans.**

Ar. ἀνανεάζειν.

**Rekindle** **v. trans.**

Met., P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), Ar. ἐκζωπυρεῖν ; see *kindle.*

**Relapse** **v. intrans.**

P. ἀποκλίνειν.

*Relapse into, be reduced to:* P. and V. καθίστασθαι (εἰς, acc.).

**Relate** **v. trans.**

*Narrate:* P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν.

*Relate to the end:* P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.

*Relate to, have reference to:* P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc.).

**Related** **adj.**

*Related* (*by blood, etc.*): P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος ; see *kindred.*

*Be related to:* P. and V. ἐγγύς εἶναι (dat. or gen.), προσήκειν (dat.).

*Was he related to you?* V. μῶν προσῆκέ σοι; (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 550).

*Be more distantly related:* P. γένει ἀπωτέρω εἶναι (Dem. 1066).

**Relation** **subs.**

*Narration:* P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ (Plat.); see also *narrative.*

*Kindred:* use adj., P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, ὁμόσπορος, σύναιμος, ὅμαιμος, ὁμαίμων ; see *kindred.*

*Relations:* P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες, V. οἱ πρὸς αἵματος.

*Polybus was no relation to you:* V. ἦν σοι Πόλυβος οὐδὲν ἐν γένει (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 1016).

*Relation by marriage:* P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, *V* κήδευμα, τό, γαμβρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ.

*Intercourse:* P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ ; see *intercourse.*

*Business relations:* P. τὰ συμβόλαια.

*Mutual relations: P,* ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεία (Plat., *Rep.* 372A).

*Relations with a person:* P. and V. τὰ πρός τινα.

*Women's relations with men are difficult:* V. τὰ γὰρ γυναικῶν δυσχερῆ πρὸς ἄρσενας (Eur., *Ion,* 398). *What relation is there between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; with two genitives.

*Have relations with,* v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.); see *have intercourse with,* under *intercourse.*

*I think we may find this important for discovering the nature of courage namely in what relation it stands to the other parts of virtue:* P. οἶμαι εἶναί τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο πρὸς τὸ ἐξευρεῖν περὶ ἀνδρείας, πρὸς τἄλλα μόρια τὰ τῆς ἀρετῆς πῶς ποτʼ ἔχει (Plat., *Prot.* 353B).

**Relationship** **subs.**

P. and V. γένος, τὸ συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, V. συγγενεῖς ὁμιλίαι.

*Ties of relationship:* P. τὰ τῆς συγγενείας ἀναγκαῖα (Dem. 1118), P. and V. ἀνάγκη. V. τὸ προσῆκον.

*From his relationship to Atreus:* P. κατὰ τὸ οἰκεῖον Ἀτρεῖ (Thuc. *1, 9*).

*Nearness of relationship:* Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεῖα, τά.

*Relationship by marriage:* P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ.

**Relative** **subs.**

See *relation.*

**Relative** **adj.**

As opposed to *absolute:* P. πρὸς ἡμᾶς (Aristotle).

*Relative to, incident to:* Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.).

*Concerning:* see *concerning.*

**Relatively** **adv.**

*In relation to something, opposed to absolutely:* P. πρός τι (Aristotle).

*Relatively to, in comparison with:* P. and V. πρός (acc.).

**Relax** **v. trans.**

*Loosen:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι, χαλᾶν (Plat.), παριέναι, μεθιέναι, V. ἐξανιέναι.

*Remit:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι, μεθιέναι, Ar. and V. ὑφιέναι (gen.) (or mid.), P. ἐπανιέναι.

*If for moment we relax our precautions:* P. εἰ ἀφαιρήσομέν τι καὶ βραχὺ τῆς τηρήσεως (Thuc. 7, 13).

*Relax one's anger:* Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνιέναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξανιέναι.

*The law is relaxed:* V. ὁ νόμος ἀνεῖται (Eur., *Or.* 941).

*Do not relax your hold of the common interests:* μὴ . . . τοῦ κοινοῦ τῆς σωτηρίας ἀφίεσθε (Thuc. 2, 60).

*Be relaxed:* P. and V. παρίεσθαι.

*My limbs are relaxed:* V. λύεται . . . μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438).

*They were sleeping all with their limbs relaxed:* V. ηὗδον δὲ πᾶσαι σώμασιν παρειμέναι (Eur., *Bacch.* 683).

*Relax one's efforts through cowardice:* P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.).

*Enervate:* Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in Act.), P. διαθρύπτειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν. ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι.

**Relaxation** **subs.**

*Loosening:* P. ἄνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ.

*Abatement:* P. λώφησις, ἡ.

*Recreation, rest:* P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, P. ἄνεσις, ἡ.

*Amusement:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ.

**Relay** **subs.**

*Succession:* P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ ; see *relief.*

**Release** **v. trans.**

*Let go of:* P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.).

*Let fall:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι.

*Release one's grip:* P. and V. χαλᾶν.

*Deliver:* P. and V. λύειν, ἀφιέναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), V. ἐξαπαλλάσσειν ; see *deliver.*

**Release** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, λύσις, ἡ, V. ἔκλυσις, ἡ, ἐκτροπή, ἡ. P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ.

*Salvation:* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

**Relegate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. μεθιέναι.

**Relent** **v. intrans.**

*Be softened:* P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν). μαλακίζεσθαι. V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, μαλθάσσεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (aor. pass. πεπαίνειν). P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μαλάσσεσθαι.

*Change one's mind:* P. and V. μεταγιγνώσκειν.

*Show mercy:* P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι.

*Relent towards:* use *pity.*

**Relentless** **adj.**

P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, νηλής. ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἄνοικτος. ἄτεγκτος ; see *cruel.*

**Relentlessly** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς. P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως ; see *cruelly.*

**Relentlessness** **subs.**

P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *cruelty.*

**Relevant** **adj.**

P. and V. οἰκεῖος, προσήκων.

**Relevantly** **adv.**

P. προσηκόντως.

**Reliability** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν, P. πιστότης, ἡ. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

**Reliable** **adj.**

P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής. ἐχέγγυος. ἀξιόχρεως (Eur., *Or.* 597, but rare V.), P. ἀξιόπιστος.

**Reliably** **adv.**

P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς.

**Reliance** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

*Self-reliance:* P. and V. θράσος, τό ; see *boldness.*

**Reliant** **adj.**

P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός ; see *bold.*

**Relic** **subs.**

P. and V. λείψανον (or pl.).

**Relief** **subs.**

*Alleviation:* P. and V. ἀναψυχή, ἡ (Plat.), παραψυχή, P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ.

*Cessation:* P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ.

*Abatement:* P. λώφησις, ἡ.

*Have relief from:* P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.).

*When his body hath relief from sickness:* V. ὅταν μὲν σῶμα κουφισθῇ νόσου (Eur., *Or.* 43).

*Recreation:* P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ.

*Breathing space:* P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

*Relief from:* P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ (gen.), παῦλα, ἡ (gen.), διάλυσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.).

*Riddance:* P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ.

*Help:* P. βοήθεια, ἡ.

*Reliefs, relays. — Apportioning* (*the work*) *among themselves in reliefs:* P. διηρῃμένοι κατʼ ἀναπαύλας (Thuc. 2, 75).

*When the Phocian general sent for the cavalry from Argura to act as reliefs:* P. ἐπειδὴ ὁ στρατηγὸς Φωκίων μετεπέμπετο τοὺς ἐξ Ἀργούρας ἱππέας ἐπὶ τὴν διαδοχήν (Dem. 567).

*Fifty trireme set sail as reliefs and put in at Egypt:* P. πεντήκοντα τριήρεις διάδοχοι πλέουσαι ἐς Αἴγυπτον ἔσχον (Thuc. 1, 110).

*In sculpture, work in relief:* P. ἐκτύπωμα, τό, V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1130). *Work in relief,* v. trans.: P. ἐκτυποῦν.

**Relieve** **v. trans.**

*Alleviate:* P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμαρίζειν ; see *alleviate.*

*Put a stop to:* P. and V. παύειν.

*Comfort, cheer:* P. and V. παραμυθεῖσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. παρηγορεῖν.

*Relieve from, free from:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι (τινά τινος), ἀπαλλάσσειν (τινά τινος), ἀπολύειν (τινά τινος) (Eur., *Or.* 1236), V. κουφίζειν (τινά τινος); see *deliver.*

*Relieve from labour:* V. μόχθου ἐπικουφίζειν.

*Relieve from troubles:* V. ἀποκουφίζειν κακῶν.

*May the gods relieve you of your sickness:* V. καί σε δαίμονες νόσου μεταστήσειαν (Soph., *Phil.* 462).

*Go to the help of:* P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *help.*

*They made their attacks taking turns to relieve:* P. ἀναπαύοντες ἐν τῷ μέρει τοὺς ἐπίπλους ἐποιοῦντο (Thuc. 4, 11).

*Relieve a person of a duty, etc., take it over from him:* P. διαδέχεσθαι (τί τινι).

*They did not relieve Nicias of the command:* P. τὸν Νικίαν οὐ παρέλυσαν τῆς ἀρχῆς (Thuc. 7, 16).

**Reliever** **subs.**

V. παυστήρ, ὁ ; see *deliverer.*

**Relieving** **adj.**

V. παυστήριος, λυτήριος.

*Relieving pain:* V. παυσίλυπος, νώδυνος.

**Religion** **subs.**

P. and V. τὰ θεῖα.

*Worship:* P. θεῶν θεραπεία, ἡ.

*Religiousness:* P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

**Religious** **adj.**

*Religious rites:* Ar. and P. τὰ ἱερά, P. and V. τὰ θεῖα; see *rites.*

*Pious:* P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής.

**Religiously** **adv.**

*Piously:* P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

**Religiousness** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

**Relinquish** **v. trans.**

*Give up:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφιέναι, ἀνιέναι (acc. or gen.), μεθιέναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθιέναι; see also *leave.*

*Let go of:* P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.).

*I relinquish the command to him:* P. παρίημι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

**Relinquishment** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

**Relish** **v. trans.**

*Put up with:* P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι; see *endure.*

*Not to relish:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike.*

**Relish** **subs.**

*Seasoning:* Ar. and P. ἥδυσμα τό.

*Dainty:* P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Give a relish to, season,* v.: *P,* ἡδύνειν.

*Have a relish for:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν ; see *like.*

**Reluctance** **subs.**

*Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

*Reluctance to take the field:* P. ἀπόκνησις τῶν στρατειῶν.

*Unwillingness to grant a thing:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

*From base reluctance to benefit any men:* V. φειδοῖ πονηρᾷ μηδένʼ εὖ ποιεῖν βροτῶν (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Reluctant** **adj.**

Of persons: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἑκών.

Of things: P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

*Be reluctant to,* v.: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

**Reluctantly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἑκουσίως, P. ἀκόντως.

*Do a thing reluctantly:* P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.

*With an effort:* Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόγις, μόλις.

*He agreed reluctantly:* P. συνέφησε μόγις.

**Rely on** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.).

*Relying on:* use adj., P. and V. πίσυνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.).

**Remain** **v. intrans.**

*Abide:* P. and V. μένειν, παραμένειν, Ar. and P. καταμένειν. περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μίμνειν, προσμένειν ; see *stay.*

*Remain behind:* P. ὑπομένειν.

*Remain on:* Ar. and P. ἐπιμένειν (absol.).

*Last:* P. and V. μένειν, παραμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι.

*Hold good:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν.

*Be left:* P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι.

*Remain over:* P. περιεῖναι, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι.

*Hope remains:* P. ἐλπὶς ὕπεστι.

**Remainder** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τἀπίλοιπα (Dem. 361).

**Remaining** **adj.**

P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπίλοιπος. Ar. and P. ὑπόλοιπος, περίλοιπος.

**Remains** **subs.**

P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

**Remand** **v. trans.**

*Put off:* P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

**Remand** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ.

**Remark** **subs.**

*Something said:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or use *speech.*

*Mention:* P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμην, ἡ.

**Remark** **v. trans.**

*Say:* P. and V. λέγειν, ἀγορεύειν ; see *say.*

*Notice:* P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρός (acc.), P. κατανοεῖν ; see *notice.*

*Remark upon:* see *mention.*

**Remarkable** **adj.**

P. ἀξιόλογος.

*Extraordinary:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, V. ἔκπαγλος.

*Preeminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

**Remarkably** **adj.**

*Extraordinarily:* P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως.

*Preeminently:* P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.

**Remediable** **adj.**

P. ἰατός (Plat.), ἀκεστός (*Antipho.*), P. and V. ἰάσιμος (Plat.).

**Remedial** **adj.**

*Stopping pain:* V. παυσίλυπος, νώδυνος.

*Advantageous:* P. and V. σύμφορος ; see *profitable.*

**Remedy** **subs.**

P. and V. ἴαμα, τό, ἴασις, ἡ, φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό, ἀκέσματα, τά.

*Remedy against:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό (gen.), λύσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.).

*We have remedy for our distress:* V. ἀλλʼ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., *Or.* 414).

**Remedy** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξιᾶσθαι, ἀκεῖσθαι.

*To see how the present state of things may be remedied:* P. ὅπως τὰ παροντʼ ἐπανορθωθήσεται σκοπεῖν.

**Remember** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. of μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.). μεμνῆσθαι (perf. pass. of μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀναμιμνήσκεσθαι (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.), P. ἀπομνημονεύειν, διαμνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.).

*Keep in mind:* P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φυλάσσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν.

*As far as I remember:* P. ὡς ἐγὼ μνήμης ἔχω (Plat., *Hipp.* *Maj.* 302E).

*Easy to remember,* adj.: P. εὐμνημόνευτος.

*Ever to be remembered:* P. and V. ἀείμνηστος ; see *memorable.*

**Remembering** **adj.**

P. and V. μνήμων.

**Remembrance** **subs.**

P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνῆστις, ἡ.

*Memorial:* P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό.

**Remind** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀναμιμνήσκειν (τινά τι or τινά τινος). P. ὑπομιμνήσκειν (τινά τι).

*Remind again:* P. ἐπαναμιμνήσκειν (τινά τι).

**Reminder** **subs.**

*Memorial:* P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.

*Reminding:* P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ.

**Reminiscence** **subs.**

P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.

**Remiss** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. μαλακός, P. ἀπρόθυμος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.).

*Negligent:* P. and V. ῥᾴθυμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.).

*Be remiss,* v.: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.).

**Remission** **subs.**

P. ἄνεσις, ἡ ; see *relief.*

*Quittance:* P. ἄφεσις, ἡ.

*Forgiveness:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. V. σύγγνοια, ἡ.

**Remissly** **adv.**

P. ἀπροθύμως, Ar. and P. μαλακῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

*Negligently:* P. ἀμελῶς, ῥᾳθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

**Remissness** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥᾳθυμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

**Remit** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἀφιέναι.

*Relax:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι, μεθιέναι, χαλᾶν (Plat.), παριέναι, V. ἐξανιέναι; see *relax.*

*Remit one's anger:* V. ὀργῆς ἐξανιέναι, Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνιέναι.

*Pardon:* P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν ; see *pardon.*

*Send:* P. and V. πέμπειν.

**Remnant** **subs.**

P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

**Remodel** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν ; see *reform.*

**Remenstrance** **subs.**

P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχετλιασμός, ὁ (Thuc.

8, 53): see *protest.*

*You cease not despite my remonstrance:* V. καὶ ταῦτʼ ἐμοῦ λέγοντος οὐκ ἀφίστασαι (Eur., *El.* 66).

*Not without remonstrance on my part:* V. ἀλλʼ οὐκ ἐπʼ ἀρρήτοις γε τοῖς ἐμοῖς λόγοις (Soph., *Ant.* 556).

*Let be, wasted are all words of remonstrance:* V. ἴτω· περισσοὶ πάντες οὑν μέσῳ λόγοι (Eur., *Med.* 819).

**Remonstrate** **v. intrans.**

*Speak in opposition:* P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν.

*Be annoyed:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν.

*Remonstrate with, intercede with:* P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (acc.).

*Dissuade:* P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν (acc.), V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc.); see *dissuade.*

**Remorse** **subs.**

P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετάμελος, ὁ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

*Pity:* P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity.*

*Feel remorse for,* v.: P. and V. μεταγιγνώσκειν (acc.).

*I feel remorse for:* Ar. and P. μεταμέλει μοι (gen.).

*Feel remorse* (absol.), v.: P. μεταμέλεσθαι, μετανοεῖν.

**Remorseful** **adj.**

P. μεταμελείας, μεστός (Plat., *Rep.* 577E); see *repentant.*

**Remorseless** **adj.**

P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, νηλής, δυσάλγητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. ἄνοικτος, ἄτεγκτος:see *cruel.*

**Remorselessly** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως ; see *cruelly.*

**Remorselessness** **subs.**

P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *cruelty.*

**Remote** **adj.**

*Long:* P. and V. μακρός.

*Far off:* V. ἔκτοπος, ἄποπτος, τηλουρός, τηλωπός ; see *distant.*

*Most remote:* P. and V. ἔσχατος.

*Remote from:* see *far from.*

*From the remote past:* P. ἐκ παλαιτάτου (Thuc. 1, 18), πόρρωθεν.

Met., *slight:* P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, μικρός, σμικρός.

*Not clear:* P. and V. ἀφανής.

**Remotely** **adv.**

*Far off:* P. and V. μακράν, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἑκάς (also Thuc. but rare P.).

*Being more remotely related:* P. γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες (Dem. 1066).

**Remoteness** **subs.**

P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

**Remould** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν ; see *reform.*

**Removable** **adj.**

P. περιαιρετός (Thuc. 2, 13).

**Removal** **subs.**

*Migration:* P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ, P. μετάστασις, μετανάστασις.

*Putting an end to:* P. καθαίρεσις, P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ.

*On the fourth* *or fifth day after the removal of the men to the island:* P. τετάρτῃ ἢ πέμπτῃ ἡμέρᾳ μετὰ τὴν τῶν ἀνδρῶν εἰς τὴν νῆσον διακομιδήν (Thuc. 3, 76).

**Remove** **v. trans.**

*Carry away:* P. and V. ἀποφέρειν.

*Shift, transfer:* P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν ; see *transfer.*

*Remove from home:* P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, ἀποικίζειν, V. ἀφιδρύεσθαι; see *banish.*

*Take away:* P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (or mid.), ἀναιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.); see *withdraw.*

*Strip off:* P. περιαιρεῖν.

*Remove* (*feelings, etc.*): P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. διαλύειν, V. ἀπαίρειν.

*Put an end to:* P. and V. παύειν, καθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, λύειν, Ar. and P. καταλύειν, διαλύειν.

*Put out of the way:* P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν, ἀφανίζειν, P. ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι.

*Help to remove:* V. συνεξαιρεῖν (acc.).

*Remove secretly* (*from place of danger, etc.*): P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν ; see *rescue.*

*Help to remove:* P. συνεκκομίζειν (τινά τινι).

V. intrans. *Change one's dwelling:* P. μετανίστασθαι, ἀπανίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνοικίζεσθαι, μεταχωρεῖν, P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν.

**Remove** **subs.**

*Distance, difference:* P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

*Being many removes distant in relationship to Archiades:* P. πολλοστὸς εἰς τὴν τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου συγγένειαν προσήκων (Dem. 1086).

**Remunerate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μισθὸν διδόναι (dat.), P. μισθοδοτεῖν (dat.).

**Remuneration** **subs.**

P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

**Rencounter** **subs.**

See *encounter.*

**Rend** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καταρρηγνύναι, σπαράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καταξαίνειν (also Xen.), διασπαράσσειν, διασπᾶσθαι, V. ῥηγνύναι (rare P. uncompounded), σπᾶν, κνάπτειν, ἀρταμεῖν, διαρταμεῖν.

*Rend in pieces:* V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν.

*Rent:* see *rent.*

**Render** **v. trans.**

*Give:* P. and V. διδόναι, παρέχειν, νέμειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor. πόρειν), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν.

*Give back:* P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι.

*Interpret:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι.

*Render an account:* P. εὔθυναν διδόναι, λόγον ἀποφέρειν.

*Make:* P. and V. ποιεῖν, καθιστάναι, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. παρασκευάζειν, ἀπεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδεικνύναι, ἀποφαίνειν, Ar. and V. τιθέναι rare P.), V. κτίζειν, τεύχειν.

*Render oneself, become:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, καθίστασθαι (pass.).

**Rendering** **subs.**

*Interpretation:* P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ.

**Rendezvous** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὁρμητήριον, τό.

**Rending** **subs.**

V. σπαραγμός, ὁ, σπάραγμα, τό.

**Renegade** **subs.**

*Traitor:* P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

**Renew** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι.

*Be renewed:* also P. ἀνακαινίζεσθαι.

**Renewal** **subs.**

P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

**Renounce** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπαυδᾶν (Eur., *Supp.* 343).

*Disinherit:* P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

*Relinguish:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφιέναι, ἀνιέναι (acc. or gen.), μεθιέναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.).

*Fling away:* P. προΐεσθαι.

*Dismiss:* P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.).

*Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject.*

*I renounce the command in his favour:* P. παρίημι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

*Renovate:* v. trans.

*Repair:* P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

**Renovation** **subs.**

*Repair:* P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

**Renown** **subs.**

P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὔκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

*Honour:* P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.

**Renowned** **adj.**

P. and V. περίβλεπτος, εὔδοξος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἐπιφανής, διαφανής, ἔνδοξος, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, ἀξιόλογος, περιβόητος, Ar. also V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής, πρεπτός.

*Be renowned,* v.: Ar. and P. εὐδοκιμεῖν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*).

**Rent** **subs.**

*Tear:* Ar. and V. λακίς, ἡ.

*Rent in the earth:* P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

*Money paid for useof property:* P. μίσθωσις, ἡ, μίσθωμα, τό.

*Rent of a house:* P. ἐνοίκιον, τό.

**Rent** **v. trans.**

*Hire for money:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

**Rent** **adj.**

V. διχορραγής, διαρρώξ; see *torn,* under *tear.*

*Mangled:* V. διασπάρακτος.

*Rent by dogs:* V. κυνοσπάρακτος.

**Renunciation** **subs.**

P. ἀπόρρησις. ἡ.

**Reopen** **v. trans.**

See *renew.*

*Reopen a case already decided:* P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018).

**Repair** **subs.**

P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

**Repair** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπισκευάζειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

*Make good:* P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀκεῖσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξιᾶσθαι.

V. intrans. *Resort to:* see *resort, go.*

**Repairer** **subs.**

P. ἐπισκευαστής, ὁ.

**Reparable** **adj.**

P. ἀκεστός (*Antipho.*), P. and V. ἰάσιμος (Plat.).

**Reparation** **subs.**

*Compensation:* P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Atonemen:* P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). V. ποινή, ἡ. or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (Plat. also but rare P.).

*Making good:* P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀναφορά, ἡ.

*Remedy:* V. ἄκος, τό.

*Made reparation for:* see *atone for.*

*Make good:* P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀκεῖσθαι, ἐξιᾶσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι.

**Repartee** **subs.**

*Answer:* P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ.

*Wit:* P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

**Repast** **subs.**

*Meal:* P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό.

*Feast:* P. and V. ἑστίαμα, τό (*Plat* ), θοίνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ *.*(Plat.), P. ἑστίασις, ἡ, see also *food.*

**Repay** **v. trans.**

*Pay back:* P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι, ἀποτίνειν (Eur., *Or.* 655), P. ἀνταποδιδόναι.

*Recompense* P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι.

*Requite:* P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀνταμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀνταμείβεσθαι; see also *punish.*

*Repay with evil:* P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά).

*Repay with good:* Ar. and P. ἀντʼ εὖ ποιεῖν (τινά), P. and V. εὖ παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν (τινά).

*Repay measure for measure:* V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638).

**Repayment** **subs.**

P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

*Recompense:* P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ ; see also *punishment, reward.*

**Repeal** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, καταλύειν.

**Repeal** **subs.**

P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Repeat** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀναπολεῖν, ἀναμετρεῖσθαι.

*Say:* P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν.

*Recite:* Ar. and P. ῥωψῳδεῖν.

*Say over and over:* P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, θρυλεῖν.

*Renew:* P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι.

*Divulge:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν ; see *divulge.*

*Repeat oneself:* use P. and V. ταὐτὰ λέγειν.

*Repeat your questions and learn the truth fully:* V. ἐπανδίπλαζε καὶ σαφῶς ἐκμάνθανε (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 817).

**Repeated** **adj.**

*Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός, πολύς, Ar. and P. συχνός.

**Repeatedly** **adv.**

P. and V. πολλάκις, θαμά (Plat.), P. συχνόν, συχνά, Ar. and V. πολλά, Ar. and P. πυκνά.

**Repel** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), ἀμύνεσθαι. διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξαμύνεσθαι; see *ward off, repulse.*

*Rout:* P. and V. τρέπειν.

*Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, παρωθεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν ; see *reject.*

*Disgust:* P. ἀηδίαν παρέχειν (dat.).

**Repellent** **adj.**

P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βαρύς, δυσχερής ; see also *loathsome.*

**Repent** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. μεταγιγνώσκειν, P. μετανοεῖν, μεταμέλεσθαι.

*I repent:* Ar. and P. μεταμέλει μοι.

*Repent of:* P. and V. μεταγιγνώσκειν (acc.).

*I repent of:* Ar. and P. μεταμέλει μοι (gen.).

*They repented of not having accepted the proposals for a truce:* P. μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι (Thuc. 4, 27).

*He shall make such a marriage as ere long he shall repent of:* V. γαμεῖ γάμον τοιοῦτον ᾧ ποτʼ ἀσχαλᾷ (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 764).

*You would repent it should you lay hands* (*on them*): V. κλάοις ἂν εἰ ψαύσειας (Æsch., *Supp.* 925).

*You shall repent it:* Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλάειν).

**Repentance** **subs.**

P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετάμελος, ὁ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

**Repentant** **adj.**

P. μεταμελείας μεστός (Plat., *Rep.* 577E).

*Humbled:* P. and V. ταπεινός.

**Repetition** **subs.**

*Renewal:* P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

*Recapitulation:* P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

*Narration:* P. διήγησις, ἡ.

*Recitation:* P. ῥαψῳδία, ἡ.

**Repine** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι; see *be vexed,* under *vex.*

**Repining** **subs.**

P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ ; see *vexation.*

*Regret:* P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Replace** **v. trans.**

*Put in place:* P. and V. καθιστάναι, V. καταστέλλειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 933).

*Put in stead:* P. ἀντικαθιστάναι.

*He said that if they used* (*the money*) *to secure their safety they must replace an equal sum:* P. χρησαμένους ἐπὶ σωτηρίᾳ ἔφη χρῆναι μὴ ἐλάσσω ἀντικαταστῆσαι πάλιν (Thuc. 2, 13).

*Bring back, restore* (*exiles, etc.*): P. and V. κατάγειν.

*Be an equivalent for:* P. ἀντάξιος εἶναι; see *equal.*

*Make good:* P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν.

**Replenish** **v. trans.**

P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπληροῦν, ἐκπιμπλάναι; see *fill.*

**Replenishment** **subs.**

Use P. πλήρωσις, ἡ.

**Replete** **adj.**

P. and V. μεστός, πλήρης, πλέως, Ar. and P. ἀνάπλεως, P. ἔμπλεως, περίπλεως, V. ἔκπλεως (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *full.*

*Replete with:* use adj., given with gen.

**Repletion** **subs.**

P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.), κόρος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Replica** **subs.**

See *copy.*

**Reply** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (Eur., *Supp.* 516; *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιλέγειν, ἀντειπεῖν, V. ἀνταυδᾶν, ἀντιφωνεῖν, ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀνταμείβεσθαι.

*Reply on behalf of another:* Ar. ὑπεραποκρίνεσθαι (gen.).

*Retort:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.

*Reply* (*of an oracle*): P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν ; see under *oracle.*

*Reply to* (*a charge*): P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι πρός (acc.) (cf. Eur., *Bacch.* 41).

**Reply** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ.

*Defence:* P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.

*Oracular reply:* P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό ; see *oracle.*

**Report** **v. trans.**

*Announce:* P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἀναγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀναφέρειν.

*Relate:* P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐξειπεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν.

*Divulge:* P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκφέρειν ; see *divulge.*

*Noise abroad:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν.

*Be reported, noised abroad:* V. κλῄζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι, P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.).

*I think we should sail to Mitylene before our presence is reported:* P. δοκεῖ μοι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Μυτιλήνην πρὶν ἐκπύστους γενέσθαι (Thuc. 3, 30).

*They apprehended all whom they met that their presence should not be reported:* P. ὅσοις ἐπιτύχοιεν συνελάμβανον τοῦ μὴ ἐξάγγελτοι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 14).

**Report** **subs.**

*Rumour:* P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ.

*Message:* Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό.

*Account, narrative:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Reporter** **subs.**

*One who announces:* P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Repose** **subs.**

*Rest, as opposed to motion:* P. στάσις, ἡ.

*Calm:* Ar. *and P,* ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

*Peace:* P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἡ.

*Respite:* P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ ; see *respite.*

*Sleep:* P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ.

**Repose** **v. trans.**

*Make to recline:* Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V. κλίνειν.

*Make to rest:* P. and V. ἀναπαύειν.

*Place:* see *place.*

*Repose confidence in:* P. and V. πίστιν ἔχειν (dat.).

V. intrans. *Lie down:* Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι.

*Be quiet:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

*Rest:* P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι.

*Sleep:* P. and V. καθεύδειν ; see *sleep.*

**Repository** **subs.**

P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

**Reprehend** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι; see *blame.*

**Reprehensible** **adj.**

P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπίμομφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

**Reprehensibly** **adv.**

Use P. and V. κακῶς.

**Reprehension** **subs.**

P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ ; see *blame.*

**Represent** **v. trans.**

*Portray:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύναι.

*Represent in a bad light:* P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377E).

*Represent as:* P. κατασκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν.

*He will represent us as drunkards and brawlers: P,* ἡμᾶς . . . παροίνους μέν τινας καὶ ὑβριστὰς κατασκευάσει (Dem. 1261).

*He tried to represent that I was the cause of what occurred in Euboea:* P. τῶν ἐν Εὐβοίᾳ πραγμάτων . . . ὡς ἐγὼ αἴτιός εἰμι κατεσκεύαζε (Dem. 550).

*He has represented the rowers one and all as bowmen:* P. τοξότας γὰρ πάντας πεποίηκε τοὺς προσκώπους (Thuc. 1, 10; cf. Eur., *Tro.* 981).

*Imitate:* P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι, ἐκμιμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.).

*Represent by imitation:* P. ἀπομιμεῖσθαι.

*Represent* (*a character*): P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι.

*Represent Antigone:* P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι.

*When he represented the sorrows of Thyestes:* P. ὅτε μὲν τὰ Θυέστου . . . κακὰ ἠγωνίζετο (Dem. 449).

*It is the special privilege of third-rate actors to represent kings and sceptered personages:* P. ἐξαίρετόν ἐστιν ὥσπερ γέρας τοῖς τριταγωνισταῖς τὸ τοὺς τυράννους καὶ τοὺς τὰ σκῆπτρα ἔχοντας εἰσιέναι (Dem. 418).

*Suggest:* Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι; *suggest.*

*Point out, show:* P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν ; see *show.*

*Represent a person, look after his interests:* P. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.).

*Champion:* P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.).

*I as representing the greatest city ask you to come to terms:* P. ἐγὼ . . . πόλιν μεγίστην παρεχόμενος . . . ἀξιῶ . . . συγχωρεῖν (Thuc. 4, 64).

*I came forward though with no mandate to represent our house:* V. ἐξῆλθον οὐ ταχθεῖσα πρεσβεύειν γένους (Eur., *Herac.* 479).

**Representation** **subs.**

*Likeness:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό.

*Picture:* P. and V. γραφή, ἡ ; see *picture.*

*Are you not satisfied of this that a name is a representation of a thing?* P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δήλωμα τοῦ πράγματος; (Plat., *Crat.* 433D).

*Showing:* P. δήλωσις, ἡ.

*Dramatic representation:* Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό.

*Comic representation:* P. κωμῳδικὴ μίμησις.

*Make representations to, make overtures to:* P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.).

**Representative** **subs.**

*One who looks after the interests of his countrymen in a foreign city:* P. πρόξενος, ὁ (also met. in V.).

*Champion:* P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

**Representative** **adj.**

See *elective, typical.*

**Repress** **v. trans.**

*Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.). ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν.

*Subdue, crush:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι.

*Put an end to:* P. and V. παύειν, καθαιρεῖν.

**Repression** **subs.**

*Subjugation:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

*Pulling an end to:* P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Deposition:* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

*Control:* P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

**Reprieve** **v. trans.**

*Put off:* P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

**Reprieve** **subs.**

*Putting off:* P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

*Breathing space:* P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

**Reprimand** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame.*

**Reprimand** **subs.**

P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ ; see *blame.*

**Reprisal** **subs.**

*Vengeance:* P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά.

*Right of public reprisal* (*by seizing goods*): P. σῦλαι, αἱ, σῦλα, τά (see Dem. 931).

*Make reprisals,* v.: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι.

*They gave the Lacedaemonians a more plausible pretext for making reprisals on the Athenians:* P. τοῖς Λακεδαιμονίοις εὐπροφάσιστον μᾶλλον τὴν αἰτίαν εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους τοῦ ἀμύνεσθαι ἐποίησαν (Thuc. 6, 105).

**Reproach** **v. trans.**

*Abuse:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κακῶς λέγειν, Ar. and V. κακορροθεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κακοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δυστομεῖν, δεννάζειν, P. κακίζειν ; see also *accuse, abuse.*

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.). ψέγειν, αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι; see *blame.*

*Reproach with:* P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιᾶσθαί (τινά τινος), μέμφεσθαί (τί τινι, V. also τινός τινι), ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

**Reproach** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. δυσφημία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Reproaches:* V. κακά, τά.

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, αἰτία, ἡ ; see *blame.*

*Disgrace:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἡ ; see *disgrace.*

*Used concretely of a person:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ.

*Words of reproach:* V. λόγοι ὀνειδιστῆρες.

*Call by way of reproach,* v.: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν.

**Reproachful** **adj.**

*Abusive:* V. κακόστομος.

*Angry, embittered:* P. and V. πικρός.

**Reproachfully** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Reprobate** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, πανοῦργος, or use *rascal.*

**Reprobation** **subs.**

Use *blame.*

**Reproduce** **v. trans.**

*Portray:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν.

*Imitate:* P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι, ἐκμιμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. ἀπομιμεῖσθαι.

*Generate: a* see *generate.*

*They reproduce a mother's shame:* V. ἐκφέρουσι . . . μητρῷʼ ὀνείδη (Eur., *And.* 621).

**Reproduction** **subs.**

*Imitation:* Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ.

*Copy:* P. and V. μίμημα, τό

**Reproof** **subs.**

P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

**Reprove** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι, P. διʼ αἰτίας ἔχειν, κακίζειν, καταμέμφεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι.

**Reptile** **subs.**

P. and V. ἑρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

**Republic** **subs.**

*Democracy:* Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἡ.

*State:* Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

**Republican** **adj.**

Ar. and P. δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός.

*Be governed on republican principles,* v.: Ar. and P. δημοκρατεῖσθαι.

**Repudiate** **v. trans.**

*Disclaim:* P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256).

*Disown:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum* 608).

*Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν.

*Stand aloof from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

*Disinherit:* P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

*Deny:* P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. καταρνεῖσθαι.

*Repudiate a debt:* P. ἐξαρνεῖσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 465C).

*He repudiates the contract he swore to Athenodorus to observe:* P. ἃς ὤμοσε πρὸς τὸν Ἀθηνόδωρον συνθήκας ἔξαρνος γίγνεται (Dem. 677).

*Nothing will prevent all contracts from being repudiated:* P. οὐδὲν κωλύσει ἅπαντα τὰ συμβόλαια διαλύεσθαι (Dem. 1297).

**Repudiation** **subs.**

*Denial:* P. and V. ἄρνησις, ἡ, P. ἐξάρνησις, ἡ.

*Avoidance:* P. and V. φυγή, ἡ.

*Repudiation of debts:* P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ.

**Repugnance** **subs.**

P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἄση, ἡ (Plat. and Eur. but rare both P. and V.).

*Hatred:* P. and V. μῖσος, τό ; see *hatred.*

**Repugnant** **adj.**

P. and V. βαρύς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής ; see also *hateful.*

**Repulse** **subs.**

P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.

*Refusal:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ ; see *refusal.*

**Repulse** **v. trans.**

*Rout:* P. and V. τρέπειν.

*Ward off:* P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξαμύνεσθαι, ἀλέξεσθαι (also Xen. but rare P.).

*How did you repulse the Argive spear from your gates:* V. πῶς γὰρ Ἀργείων δόρυ πυλῶν ἀπεστήσασθε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086).

*Beat off:* P. ἀποκρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν.

*Drive away:* P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐξωθεῖν (or mid.), ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξαπωθεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*).

*Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), ἀπελαύνειν, παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν ; see *reject.*

**Reputable** **adj.**

P. and V. εὔδοξος, καλός, P. εὐδόκιμος, V. εὐκλεής.

*Respectable, honest:* P. and V. χρηστός.

**Reputably** **adv.**

P. εὐδόξως.

*Well:* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

**Reputation** **subs.**

*What is said* or *thought of one:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, φήμη, ἡ, V. βάξις, ἡ, φάτις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Honour:* P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. also V. εὔκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

**Repute** **subs.**

See *reputation.*

*Hold in repute,* v.: P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.).

*Be reputed:* P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν, δοκεῖν.

*Be in good repute:* P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*), καλῶς ἀκούειν, Ar. and P. εὐδοκιμεῖν.

*Be in ill repute:* P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν.

*Be reputed just:* V. κλύειν δικαίως.

**Request** **v. trans.**

P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), παραιτεῖσθαί (τινά τι), δεῖσθαί (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.).

*Request* (*to do a thing*): P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά, infin.), ἀξιοῦν (τινά, infin.), δεῖσθαί (τινος, infin.), παραιτεῖσθαί (τινα, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά, infin.); see *ask.*

**Request** **subs.**

P. δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

*In request:* use adj., V. ζητητός, P. and V. ἔντιμος.

**Require** **v. trans.**

*Need:* P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χρῄζειν (gen.), χατίζειν (gen.).

*Lack:* P. and V. σπανίζειν (also pass. in V.) (gen.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.).

*Demand* (with infin.): P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν.

*Compel:* P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν ; see *compel.*

*Requisition:* P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι).

**Requirement** **subs.**

*Demand:* P. and V. ἀξίωσις, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ.

*Need:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

*Lack:* P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

*Command:* P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό ; see *command.*

*What is required:* P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τό δέον.

**Requisite** **adj.**

*Lacking:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

*Necessary:* P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

*Requisites:* P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τὰ ἀναγκαῖα.

*You have all the requisites for public life:* Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (*Eq.* 219).

**Requisition** **subs.**

*Command:* P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό ; see *command.*

**Requisition** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), προστάσσειν (τί τινι), P. ἐπαγγέλλειν (τι).

**Requital** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Retaliation:* P. and V. τίσις (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά.

*In requital for:* P. and V. ἀντί (gen.).

*Make requital:* P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, τίνειν (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 1203).

*You shall give dead in requital for dead:* V. νέκυν νεκρῶν ἀμοιβὸν ἀντιδοὺς ἔσει (Soph., *Ant.* 1067).

**Requite** **v. trans.**

*Persons:* P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀνταμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀνταμείβεσθαι.

*Benefit in return:* Ar. and P. ἀντʼ εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν ; see *reward, repay.*

*Requite* (things): P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.).

*Requite a favour:* V. ἀνθυπουργῆσαι χάριν (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἀποδιδόναι χάριν.

*Requite* (with evil), persons: P. also V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punich.*

*Requite* (things): see *avenge.*

*Requite a person with evil:* P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν.

*I resolved to requite thus what I had suffered:* V. πεπονθὼς ἠξιοῦν τάδʼ ἀντιδρᾶν (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 953).

*Be requited:* P. and V. ἀντιπάσχειν.

**Rescind** **v. trans.**

P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. καταλύειν ; see *cancel, revoke.*

**Rescission** **subs.**

P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

**Rescript** **subs.**

Use P. παράγγελμα, τό.

**Rescue** **v. trans.**

*Save:* σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, ἀποσώζειν, V. ῥύεσθαι; see *save.*

*Recover, get back safe:* v. trans: P. and V. ἀνασώζειν (or mid.).

*Deliver:* P. and V. λύειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), ἀφιέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξαπαλλάσσειν.

*Carry into safety:* P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν, κομίζειν.

*Help to rescue* (*carry into safety*): P. συνεκκομίζειν (τινά τινι).

*Come and rescue:* P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. παραβοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.).

*Help in rescuing:* P. and V. συσσώζειν, συνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρεῖσθαι, συνδιασώζειν.

**Rescue** **subs.**

*Deliverance:* P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ ; see *deliverance.*

*Help:* P. βοήθεια, ἡ ; see *help.*

*Come to the rescue,* v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν, P. προσβοηθεῖν, ἐπιβοηθεῖν, Ar. and P. παραβοηθεῖν, V. βοηδρομεῖν.

**Rescuer** **subs.**

*Helper:* P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Saviour:* P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.

**Research** **subs.**

P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ.

**Resemblance** **subs.**

P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

**Resemble** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐοικέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἀφομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (collateral form of ἐοικέναι), προσεικέναι (dat.) (προσέοικε used twice in Plat.), V. πρέπειν (dat.); see also *equal.*

**Resent** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), ἀσχαλᾶν (acc. or dat.).

**Resentful** **adj.**

P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός ; see also *angry.*

**Resentfully** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς ; see also *angrily.*

**Resentment** **subs.**

P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ ; see *anger.*

*Annoyance:* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

**Reservation** **subs.**

*Condition, stipulation:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

*With the reservation that, on condition that:* Ar. and P. ἐφʼ ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.).

*Without reservation, honestly:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως.

*Absolutely, entirely:* P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως.

*I have spoken openly without reservation:* P. οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρρησίασμαι (Dem. 54).

**Reserve** **v. trans.**

*Set apart:* P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἐξαίρετον ποιεῖσθαι.

*Defer:* P. and V. εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι.

*Keep back:* Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.

*Be reserved:* P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.

*Keep not the good reserving it for yourself alone:* V. μὴ μόνος τὸ χρηστὸν ἀπολαβὼν ἔχε (Eur., *Or.* 451).

**Reserve** **subs.**

*Resource:* P. ἀφορμή, ἡ.

*Be in reserve* (*of resources*): P. and V. ὑπάρχειν, ὑπεῖναι.

*Troops in reserve:* P. οἱ ἐπιτακτοι.

*Place in reserve,* v.: P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67).

*Modesty:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. .

*Caution:* P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

*With reserve;* (*accept*) *with reserve:* P. and V. σχολῇ.

*Reservation:* see *reservation.*

*If I must speak the truth without reserve:* P. εἰ μηδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τἀληθὲς εἰπεῖν δέοι (Dem. 280).

*Quiet disposition:* Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

**Reserved** **adj.**

*Quiet:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος.

*Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής.

*Modest:* P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

*Secretive:* P. κρυψίνους (Xen.), V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

**Reservoir** **subs.**

P. δεξαμενή, ἡ.

**Reside** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναίειν, στρωφᾶσθαι; see *dwell.*

**Residence** **subs.**

*Stay, sojourn:* P. οἴκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ ; see *sojourn.*

*House:* P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ ; see *house.*

**Residency** **subs.**

*Official dwelling place:* use P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

**Resident** **subs. or** **adj.**

Use adj., P. and V. ἔνοικος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος ; see also *inhabitant.*

*Resident alien:* P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Residue** **subs.**

*What is left:* P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν.

*Surplus:* P. τὸ περισσόν.

*Remains:* P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

**Resign** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

*Abandon:* P. and V. μεθιέναι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce.*

*Give up, hand over:* P. and V. παραδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, ἐφιέναι.

*Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν.

*Resign oneself to, hand oneself over to:* P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (dat.).

Met., *endure patiently:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.).

**Resignation** **subs.**

*Gentleness:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

*Endurance:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

*Endure with resignation:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως φέρειν (acc.).

**Resigned** **adj.**

*Quiet, calm:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος.

*Patient:* P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων.

*Be resigned,* v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.).

*Be quiet:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

*Be resigned to:* use *endure, acquiesce in.*

**Resignedly** **adv.**

*Patiently:* V. τλημόνως.

*Quietly:* P. and V. ἡσύχως, ἡσυχῆ.

**Resilient** **adj.**

*Light:* P. and V. κοῦφος.

*Pliant:* P. and V. ὑγρός.

**Resin** **subs.**

*Pitch:* P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Resinous** **adj.**

*Of pitch:* V. πισσήρης.

*Resinous wood:* P. δᾷς (Thuc. 7, 53).

**Resist** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντιβαίνειν (dat.).

*Hold out against:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.).

*Resist by argument:* P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.).

*Be proof against* (of inanimate things): P. and V. στέγειν (acc.).

Absol., *hold out:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι.

**Resistance** **subs.**

P. ἐναντίωμα, τό, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ.

*Hostility:* P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ ; see *opposition.*

**Resistless** **adj.**

P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμαχος, ἀδηριτος.

*Not to be avoided:* P. and V. ἄφυκτος.

*Impossible to deal with:* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

**Resolute** **adj.**

*Persistent:* P. and V. καρτερός, P. ἰσχυρός, V. ἔμπεδος.

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης ; see also *bold.*

*Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἄοκνος ; see *unhesitating.*

**Resolutely** **adv.**

P. ἰσχυρῶς, V. ἐμπέδως.

*Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως ; see also *boldly.*

*Zealously:* P. and V. προθύμως.

**Resolution** **subs.**

*Breaking up:* P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

*Persistence:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

*Boldness:* P. and V. θράσος, τό ; see *boldness.*

*Determination:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ ; see *resolve.*

*Decree of the people:* P. and V. ψῆφος, ἡ, ψήφισμα, τό.

*Generally:* P. δόγμα, τό.

*Resolution of the Senate:* P. προβούλευμα, τὸ.

**Resolve** **v. trans.**

*Break up:* Ar. and P. διαλύειν.

*Solve:* P. and V. λύειν.

*Determine* (with infin.): P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, γιγνώσκειν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν.

*I have resolved* (with infin.): P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκταί μοι.

*The Senate resolved:* Ar. and P. ἔδοξε τῇ βουλῇ.

**Resolve** **subs.**

P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνῶμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ.

**Resonance** **subs.**

*Echo:* P. and V. ἠχώ, ἡ ; see *echo.*

**Resonant** **adj.**

*Loud:* P. and V. μέγας, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare P.), διάτορος, γεγωνός ; see *loud.*

*Echoing:* V. ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος.

*Clear-voiced:* P. λαμπρόφωνος.

**Resort** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. φοιτᾶν, τρέπεσθαι, P. προσφοιτᾶν.

*Have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.).

*Resort to* (*for instruction*): P. φοιτᾶν (πρός, acc. or παρά, acc.) (cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1235), P. πλησιάζειν (dat.).

**Resort** **subs.**

*Place of refuge:* P. and V. καταφυγή, ἡ.

*Place one frequents:* V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἤθη, τά, Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφαί, αἱ; see also *abode.*

*Hiding -place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

**Resound** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἠχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *echo.*

*Resound with cries:* V. ἀνευφημεῖν.

**Resource** **subs.**

*Expedient:* P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανή, ἡ, μηχάνημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.).

*Means of escape:* P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

**Resourceful** **adj.**

P. and V. εὔπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός.

*Clever:* P. and V. συνετός.

**Resources** **subs.**

P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

*Ways and means:* Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ.

*Income:* P. πρόσοδος, ἡ ; see also *property.*

**Respect** **v. trans.**

P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι.

*Revere, worship:* P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν.

*Honour:* P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐντίμως ἔχειν.

*Heed:* P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.).

*Leave alone:* P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.).

*Defer to:* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. παραχωρεῖν (dat.).

*Acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce.*

**Respect** **subs.**

*Honour:* P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.

*Deference:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ.

*Respectfulness:* V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

*Reverence:* V. σέβας, τό.

*Object of respect:* Ar. and V. σέβας, τό.

*Respect for:* V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.).

*Pay one's respects to:* Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

*In respect to,* prep.:P. and V. κατά (acc.), πρός (acc.).

*Concerning:* P. and V. περί (acc. or gen.).

*In some respects . . .* *in others:* P. and V. τὰ μέν . . . τὰ δέ.

*In all respects:* P. and V. πανταχῆ, P. κατὰ πάντα.

**Respectable** **adj.**

*Honest:* P. and V. χρηστός.

*Middle-class:* P. and V. μέτριος.

*Orderly:* P. and V. κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὔτακτος.

*Tolerable:* P. and V. μέτριος.

**Respectability** **subs.**

*Honesty:* P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ.

*Orderliness:* P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

**Respectably** **adv.**

P. and V. μετρίως.

*Decently:* Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

**Respected** **adj.**

See *revered.*

**Respectful** **adj.**

*Orderly:* P. and V. κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος.

*Modest:* V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.); see *modest.*

**Respectfully** **adv.**

*In an orderly way:* Ar. and P. κοσμίως ; see also *modestly.*

**Respectfulness** **subs.**

V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

*Orderliness:* P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.

**Respecting** **prep.**

P. and V. περί (acc. or gen.); see *about.*

**Respiration** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀναπνοή, ἡ.

**Respire** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνεῖν.

**Respite** **subs.**

*Alleviation:* P. and V. ἀναψυχή, ἡ (Plat.), παραψυχή, ἡ, P. κούφισις, ἡ, V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ.

*Cessation:* P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ ; see *relief.*

*Breathing space:* P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

*Abatement:* P. λώφησις, ἡ.

*Have respite from:* P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.); see *relief.*

**Respite** **v. trans.**

*Give a breathing space:* use P. and V. ἀναπνοὴν διδόναι (dat.).

*Put off:* P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

**Resplendence** **subs.**

P. λαμπρότης, ἡ ; see *magnificence.*

*Brightness:* Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *brightness.*

**Resplendent** **adj.**

P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής. Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.

*Preeminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφανής, V. ἔξοχος.

*Bright:* P. and V. λαμπρός. V. φαιδρός ; see *bright.*

**Resplendently** **adv.**

P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

*Brightly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

*Preeminently:* V. ἐξόχως.

**Respond** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι; see *answer.*

*Respond to, obey:* P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.). πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.).

*Respond to* (*overtures*): P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.), ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

**Respondent** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁ φεύγων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Response** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Oracular response:* P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό ; see *oracle.*

**Responsibility** **subs.**

P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.

*Task:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό.

*Duty:* P. τάξις, ἡ.

*On one's own responsibility:* P. ἀφʼ ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης, or ἀφʼ ἑαυτοῦ (Thuc. 5, 60).

*Take responsibility of, take on oneself:* P. ἐφʼ ἑαυτὸν ἀναδέχεσθαι (acc.) (Dem. 704).

**Responsible** **adj.**

*Accountable:* P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος.

*Responsible witnesses:* P. μάρτυρες ὑπόδικοι.

*Responsible for, the cause of:* P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.).

Of things (e. g. *a responsible post*): use *important.*

**Responsive** **adj.**

P. ἀντίφωνος (Plat.).

*Responsive to, corresponding to:* P. and V. σύμμετρος (dat.), συνωδός, V. προσωδός (dat.).

*Grateful:* P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.); see *grateful.*

*Be responsive, show gratitude:* P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι.

**Rest** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τἀπίλοιπα.

*For the rest: as* adv., P. λοιπόν.

*The rest of:* use adj., P. and V. ὁ ἄλλος, ὁ λοιπός, ὁ ἐπίλοιπος, agreeing with subs. (e. g. *the rest of the army,* ὁ ἄλλος στρατός).

As opposed to *motion:* P. στάσις, ἡ.

*Calm:* Ar. *and P,* ἡσυχία, ἡ.

*Sleep:* P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ.

*Put to rest:* Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

*Leisure:* P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ.

*Respite:* P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ.

*Rest from,* use words given above with gen.: also P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.).

*Breathing space:* P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

*Bring spears to rest:* P. δόρατα εἰς προβολὴν καθιέναι (Xen., *An.* 6, 5, 15).

**Rest** **v. trans.**

*Repose:* P. and V. ἀναπαύειν.

*Lean:* P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.).

*Rest one's hopes on:* use *trust to.*

V. intrans. *Be stationary:* P. and V. ἑστάναι (2nd perf. of ἱστάναι).

*Remain:* P. and V. μένειν.

*Rest* (*after labour*): P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι.

*Rest from:* P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), παύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.), λωφᾶν (gen.).

*Sleep:* P. and V. καθεύδειν ; see *sleep.*

*Keep quiet:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

*Recline:* Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι.

*Lie:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι.

*Rest on* (*as a foundation*): P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat.).

*Support oneself on:* Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.).

*From two beams resting on and projecting over the wall:* P. ἀπὸ κεραιῶν δύο ἐπικεκλιμένων καὶ ὑπερτεινουσῶν ὑπὲρ τοῦ τείχους (Thuc. 2, 76).

*Statements resting on no basis of truth:* P. ἐπʼ ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230).

*Rest with, depend on:* V. κεῖσθαι ἐν (dat.); see *depend on.*

*We must let these things rest with the gods:* V. ἐς θεοὺς χρὴ ταῦτʼ ἀναρτήσαντʼ ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 705).

**Restful** **adj.**

P. ἄκοπος (Plat.).

*Calm:* P. and V. ἥσυχος ; see *calm.*

**Restfully** **adv.**

P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως.

**Restfulness** **subs.**

*Calm:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ ; see *calm.*

**Resting-place** **subs.**

P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.,* also Xen.); see also *tomb.*

**Restitution** **subs.**

P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ.

*Giving back:* P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

*Amends:* see *amends.*

**Restive** **adj.**

P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος.

*Be restive:* P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).

*Intractable:* Ar. and P. χαλεπός ; see *intractable.*

**Restiveness** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Restless** **adj.**

Ar. and V. ἀΐδρυτος.

*Turbulent:* ταραχώδης.

*Busy:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων.

*Wakeful:* P. and V. ἄγρυπνος, ἄϋπνος (Plat. but rare P.), P. δυσυπνῶν (Plat.) (pres. part. of δυσυπνεῖν).

*Fickle:* P. ἀκατάστατος ; see *fickle.*

**Restlessly** **adv.**

P. ταραχωδῶς.

**Restlessness** **subs.**

P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

*Bustle:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

*Sleeplessness:* Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.

**Restoration** **subs.**

*Giving back:* P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

*Setting up:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ.

*Of exiles:* P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ.

*Repair:* P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

*Restoration to health:* P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ ; see *recovery.*

**Restorative** **adj.**

Use P. and V. σωτήριος.

**Restorative** **subs.**

*Drug:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

**Restore** **v. trans.**

*Give back:* P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι.

*Bring back:* P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν.

*Restore* (*from exile*): P. and V. κατάγειν, V. κατοικίζειν.

*Be restored:* P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι.

*Help to restore:* Ar. and P. συγκατάγειν.

*Rebuild:* P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν.

*Set up again:* P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν.

*The Athenians will restore the great power of the city though now it has fallen:* P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τὴν μεγάλην δύναμιν τῆς πόλεως καίπερ πεπτωκυῖαν ἐπανορθώσουσι (Thuc. 7, 77).

*Restore* (*to health* or *prosperity*): P. ἀναφέρειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

*Restore to life:* see *revive.*

*Be restored:* P. ἀναφέρειν (absol.), ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν ; see *recover.*

*Recover:* P. and V. ἀνασώζεσθαι.

*Help to restore:* P. συνανασώζειν (τινί τι).

**Restorer** **subs.**

V. καταστάτης, ὁ.

*Saviour:* P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ.

**Restrain** **v. trans.**

*Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξερύκειν, ἐρύκειν, ἐρητύειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν.

*Hinder:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν ; see *hinder.*

*Stop:* P. and V. παύειν.

*Control:* P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.).

*Restrain oneself, be calm:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

*Restrain oneself from:* see *refrain from.*

**Restraint** **subs.**

*Self-restraint:* P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

*Modesty:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

*Without restraint:* P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως.

*Ward:* P. φυλακή, ἡ.

*Keep* under *restraint:* P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.).

**Restrict** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὁρίζειν ; see *limit, prevent.*

**Restriction** **subs.**

*Limit, boundary:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

*Due measure:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

*Without restriction:* use adv., P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως.

*Prevention:* P. διακώλυσις, ἡ.

*Prohibition:* P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

*Law, ordinance:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ.

**Result** **subs.**

P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τὸ.

*The final result:* P. τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβάν (Dem. 12).

*The result will soon make it plain:* Ar. τοὔργον τάχ’ αὐτὸ δείξει (Lys. 376).

*When they saw the result of the sea battle:* P. ὡς ᾔσθοντο τὰ τῆς ναυμαχίας (Thuc. 8, 43).

*We like the thing both for its own sake and its results:* P. αὐτό τε αὑτοῦ χάριν ἀγαπῶμεν καὶ τῶν ἀπʼ αὐτοῦ γιγνομένων (Plat., *Rep.* 357C).

**Result** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν ; see also *happen.*

*Follow:* P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.).

*Result in:* P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

**Resultant** **adj.**

Use P. and V. ἑπόμενος.

**Resume** **v. trans.**

*Get back:* P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν.

*Take up again, continue:* P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν.

Absol., P. and V. ἐπανέρχεσθαι.

*Renew:* P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι.

**Resumption** **subs.**

*Renewal:* P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

**Resurrection** **subs.**

V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ.

**Resuscitate** **v. trans.**

See *revive.*

**Retail** **v. trans.**

*Furnish:* P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *furnish.*

*Traffic in:* P. and V. καπηλεύειν (acc.).

**Retailer** **subs.**

P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

**Retail-trading** **subs.**

P. καπηλεία,

**Retain** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἔχειν, σώζειν, φυλάσσειν, διασώζειν.

*Keep back:* P. and V. κατέχειν.

*Retain in the memory:* P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φυλάσσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν.

*Hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

*In order that the orators whom the defendant has retained against me may not deceive you:* P. ἵνα μὴ ἐξαπατήσωσιν ὑμᾶς οἱ ῥήτορες οὓς οὑτοσὶ παρεσκεύασται ἐπʼ ἐμέ (Dem. 1177, cf. also 1228).

**Retainer** **subs.**

P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπαδός, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπάων, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Retaining-fee** **subs.**

Use *pay.*

**Retaliate** **v. trans.**

See *requite.*

*Rataliate the existing discredit upon those who created it:* P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν αἰσχύνην εἰς τοὺς αἰτίους ἀπώσασθαι (Dem. 408).

*Retaliate upon, injure in return:* P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν (τινά).

Absol., P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντιδρᾶν.

*Retaliate by returning evil for evil:* P. κακῶς πάσχων ἀμύνεσθαι ἀντιδρῶν κακῶς (Plat., *Crito,* 49D).

**Retaliation** **subs.**

P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά ; see *vengeance*

**Retard** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν ; see *hinder.*

**Retch** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἐμεῖν. (Plat. also Ar.).

**Retching** **subs.**

P. λύγξ, ἡ.

**Retention** **subs.**

P. κάθεξις, ἡ.

**Retentive** **adj.**

*Good at remembering:* P. and V. μνήμων.

*Impressionable:* Ar. and P. ἁπαλός.

**Reticence** **subs.**

*Silence:* P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

*Modesty:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Reticent** **adj.**

*Silent:* V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

*Secretive:* P. κρυψίνους (Xen.).

*Be reticent about:* P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).

**Retinue** **subs.**

P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use P. οἱ περί τινα, Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέραπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant.*

*No Argive was present but only his own retinue:* V. οὐδεὶς παρῆν Ἀργεῖος οἰκεία δὲ χείρ (Eur., *El.* 629).

**Retire** **v. trans.**

*Retreat:* P. and V. ἀναχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730; *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπαναχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.); see *withdraw.*

*Retire slowly:* Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν.

*Depart:* P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρπειν ; see *depart.*

*Retire from* (*a task, office, etc.*): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign.*

*When you made Iphicrites retire from the command:* P. ἐπειδὴ τὸν Ἰφικράτην ἀποστράτηγον ἐποιήσατε (Dem. 669).

**Retired** **adj.**

*Lonely:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος ; see *lonely.*

**Retirement** **subs.**

*Retreat:* P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ.

*Departure:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ.

*Place of retirement:* P. and V. καταφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ.

*Resting-place:* P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.,* also Xen.).

*Solitude:* P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

*Peace, quiet:* Ar. *and P,* ἡσυχία, ἡ.

*Freedom from business:* Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

*Living in retirement,* adj.: use P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Retiring** **adj.**

*Going back:* V. ἄψορρος, παλίσσυτος.

*Quiet:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡσύχιος ; see *shy.*

**Retort** **v. intrans.**

P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι; see *answer.*

*Retort charge:* P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν, ἀντικατηγορεῖν.

**Retort** **subs.**

P. ὑπόληψις ; see *answer.*

**Retouch** **v. trans.**

*Remodel:* Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

**Retrace** **v. trans.**

*Turn back:* P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν.

*Traverse:* see *traverse.*

*Retrace in words* or *thought:* P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, V. ἀναμετρεῖσθαι.

*Retrace one's steps:* P. and V. ἐπανέρχεσθαι; see *return.*

*Turn back:* P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, or pass.; see *turn back.*

**Retract** **v. trans.**

P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ; see *unsay.*

*I retract my former words:* V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξαφίσταμαι λόγων (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 479). Absol., P. ἀνατίθεσθαι.

**Retraction** **subs.**

P. παλινῳδία, ἡ.

**Retreat** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀναχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπαναχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν ( Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), V. νωτίζειν.

*Retreat slowly:* Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν.

*Depart:* P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρπειν ; see *de*part.

*Retreat from an undertaking, back out of it:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

**Retreat** **subs.**

P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ.

*Sound the retreat:* P. ἀνακαλεῖσθαι τῇ σάλπιγγι (Xen.).

*Departure:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ.

*Place of retreat:* P. and V. καταφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ.

*Hiding-place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

*Solitude:* P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

*Resting-place:* P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.,* also Xen.).

**Retrench** **v. trans.**

*Cut down:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. Absol., use P. δαπάνας συντέμνειν.

*Retrenching generally with a view to economy:* P. τἄλλα . . . συστελλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. *8, 4*).

**Retrenchment** **subs.**

*Economy:* Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ.

*Frugality:* Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

*To make some retrenchment in government expenses:* P. τῶν κατὰ τὴν πόλιν τι εἰς εὐτέλειαν σωφρονίσαι (Thuc. *8, 1*).

**Retributary** **adj.**

See *retributive.*

**Retribution** **subs.**

*Punishment:* P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), ζημία, ἡ. P. κόλασις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty.*

*Personified:* V. Νέμεσις, ἡ.

**Retributive** **adj.**

P. and V. τιμωρός, V. τιμάορος.

*Retributive vengeance for the slaying of a father:* V. ἀντικτόνοι ποιναὶ . . . πατρός (Æsch., *Eum.* 464).

**Retrieve** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀκεῖσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξιᾶσθαι.

*To retrieve some of our losses incurred through these men:* P. ἐπανορθοῦν τι . . . τῶν διὰ τούτους ἀπολωλότων (Dem. 74).

*They would give much for an opportunity of retrieving their former sins against the Greeks:* P. πολλῶν ἂν χρημάτων . . . πρίασθαι γενέσθαι τινʼ αὐτοῖς καιρὸν διʼ οὗ τὰς προτέρας ἀναλύσονται πρὸς τὰς Ἕλληνας ἁμαρτίας (Dem. 187).

**Retrograde** **adj.**

*Going back:* V. ἄψορρος, παλίσσυτος.

*Make a retrograde movement,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαναχωρεῖν.

*A retrograde step:* Met., use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.

**Retrogression** **subs.**

*Retreat:* P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ.

*Return to what is worse:* use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.

**Retrospect** **subs.**

*Review, consideration:* P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ.

*Memory:* P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ.

**Return** **v. trans.**

*Give back:* P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι.

*Give in return:* P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι, P. ἀνταποδιδόναι.

*Return a favour:* P. χάριν ἀποδιδόναι, V. ἀνθυπουργῆσαι χάριν (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Return evil for evil:* P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς.

*Return good for good:* P. and V. εὖ παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν ; see *requite.*

*In accounts, return as received* or *paid:* P. ἀναφέρειν. ἐπαναφέρειν.

*Yield, bring in:* P. φέρειν, προσφέρειν ; see *yield.*

V. intrans. *Come* or *go back:* P. and V. ἐπανέρχεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, νεῖσθαι (Soph., *Ant.* 33), νίσσεσθαι (Eur., *Phoen.* 1234).

*Turn back:* P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ὑποστρέφειν, or pass. Ar. and P. ἐπαναστρέφειν.

*Return home from a distance:* Ar. and V. νοστεῖν, P. and V. ἀπονοστεῖν (Eur., *I T.* 731; Thuc. 7, 87, but rare P.).

*May I never return home:* V. ἄνοστος εἴην (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 751).

*Return frem exile:* P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι.

*Return with others:* P. συγκατέρχεσθαι (dat. or absol.).

*Return* (*to a subject*): P. and V. ἐπανέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι.

*Return in safety to:* P. ἀνασώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.).

**Return** **subs.**

*Giving back:* P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

*Withdrawal:* P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ.

*Turning back:* P. and V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ.

*Coming home:* V. νόστος, ὁ.

*A safe return:* V. νόστιμος σωτηρία, ἡ.

*Return of exiles:* P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ.

*Revenue:* P. πρόσοδος, ἡ.

*Furnish a return* (*list*) *of, v:* P. ἀποφέρειν (acc.), ἀπογράφειν (acc.).

*Give in returne of* (*money coming in, etc.*): P. ἀποφαίνειν (acc.).

*Recompense:* P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ.

*For all this you and my mother have made me this return:* V. κἀντὶ τῶνδέ μοι χάριν τοιάνδε καὶ σὺ χἡ τεκοῦσʼ ἠλλαξάτην (Eur., *Alc.* 660).

*In return* (*in compounds*): P. and V. ἀντι e. g.

*Requite in return:* P. and V. ἀνταμύνεσθαι.

*In return for:* P. and V. ἀντί (gen.).

*He shall receive violence in return for violence:* V. ἔργοισι δʼ ἔργα διάδοχ’ ἀντιλήψεται (Eur., *And.* 743).

**Returning** **adj.**

V. ἄψορρος, παλίσσυτος, παλίντροπος, παλίμπλαγκτος.

*Returning home:* V. νόστιμος.

**Reveal** **v. trans.**

*Show:* P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι; see *show.*

*Disclose:* P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν.

*Publish, betray:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν, κατειπεῖν, V. προμηνύειν.

**Revealer** **subs.**

P. and V. μηνύτης, ὁ.

**Revel** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. εὐωχεῖσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*), κωμάζειν.

*Indulge in Bacchic revels:* P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat.), βακχιάζειν ; see *riot.*

*Revel in:* see *exult.*

**Revel** **subs.**

See *revelry.*

*Master of the revels:* P. ἄρχων τῆς πόσεως (Plat.).

*Join the revels,* v.: P. and V. συμβακχεύειν (Plat.).

**Revelation** **subs.**

*Disclosure:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ.

*What is revealed:* P. μήνυμα, τό.

*Confession:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

*Object of wonder:* P. and V. θαῦμα, τό.

**Reveller** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ.

*Fellow reveller:* Ar. σύγκωμος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Bacchic reveller:* P. and V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.).

Fem., P. and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς, ἡ, μαινάς, ἡ.

*Band of revellers:* P. and V. θίασος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

**Revelry** **subs.**

P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ ; see *feast.*

*Bacchic revelry:* P. and V. βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό (pl. in Ar.); see *Bacchanalia.*

**Revenge** **subs.**

P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά ; see *vengeance.*

*Malice:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

*Harbour revenge* (*against*), v.: Ar. and P. μνησικακεῖν (absol. or dat. of pers.).

**Revenge** **v. trans.**

*Take vengeance for:* P. and V. τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν (gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), V. ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκπράσσειν, ἄποινα (τά) μετιέναι (gen.); see under *vengeance.*

*Punish:* P. and V. κολάζειν ; see *punish.*

*Revenge oneself on:* P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντιτιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνταμείβεσθαι (acc.); see *take vengeance on,* under *vengeance.*

**Revengeful** **adj.**

*Unforgetting:* P. and V. μνήμων ; see *implacable.*

*Be revengeful,* v.: Ar. and P. μνησικακεῖν.

**Revengefully** **adv.**

See *implacably.*

**Revenue** **subs.**

P. πρόσοδος, ἡ, πόρος, ὁ.

*Their sources of revenue were being cut off:* P. οἱ πρόσοδοι ἀπώλλυντο (Thuc. 7, 28).

*Revenue commissioners,* subs.: P. σύνδικοι, οἱ.

**Reverberate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.); see *echo.*

**Reverberation** **subs.**

P. and V. ἠχώ, ἡ ; see also *noise.*

**Revere** **v. trans.**

*Worship:* P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν.

*Respect:* P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι.

*Honour:* P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν.

*Heed:* P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.); see *heed.*

**Revered** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός, V. σεμνότιμος, παντόσεμνος, αἰδοῖος, γεράσιμος.

*In invocations to goddesses:* use Fem. adj., Ar. and V. πότνια.

**Reverence** **v. trans.**

See *revere, respect.*

**Reverence** **subs.**

*Worship:* V. σέβας, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ ; see *worship.*

*Object of reverence:* Ar. and V. σέβας, τό.

*Honour:* P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.

*Respectfulness:* V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

*Reverence for:* V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.).

*Piety:* P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, *P,* ὁσιότης, ἡ.

**Reverend** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός, V. γεράσιμος ; see *revered.*

**Reverent** **adj.**

*Pious:* P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής.

*Respectful:* V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.).

*Solemn:* P. and V. σεμνός.

**Reverently** **adj.**

*Piously:* P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

*Solemnly:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Reverie** **subs.**

P. and V. ὕπαρ, τό.

**Reversal** **subs.**

V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ.

*Rescission:* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

*Change:* P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μετάστασις, ἡ ; see *change.*

**Reverse** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν.

*Change:* P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν ; see *change.*

*Be a reversed:* P. περιίστασθαι.

*Rescind:* P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. καταλύειν.

*They entirely reversed this policy:* P. οἱ δὲ ταῦτα πάντα εἰς τοὐναντίον ἔπραξαν (Thuc. 2, 65).

**Reverse** **subs.**

*Something contrary:* P. and V. τοὐναντίον (or pl.), τοὔμπαλιν.

*Quite the reverse of this:* P. πολὺ τοὐναντίον τούτου.

*Things small and just and the reverse:* V. καὶ σμικρὰ καὶ δίκαια καὶ τἀναντία (Soph., *Ant.* 667).

*Defeat:* P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. ἦσσα, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό.

*Suffer a reverse,* v.: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, σφάλλεσθαι, P. προσκρούειν (Dem. 312).

*Since you have suffered a reverse of fortune:* V. ἐπειδὴ περιπετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., *And.* 982).

**Reverse** **adj.**

*Contrary:* P. and V. ἐναντίος.

**Reversed** **adj.**

*Upside down:* P. and V. ὕπτιος.

*Changed:* V. περιπετής.

**Reversely** **adv.**

P. and V. ἔμπαλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

*Contrariwise:* P. and V. ἐναντίως.

**Reversion** **subs.**

*Inheritance:* P. κληρονομία, ἡ.

**Reversionary** **subs.**

*Inheritor:* P. κληρονόμος, ὁ ; see *heir.*

**Revert** **v. intrans.**

*Return to a subject:* P. and V. ἐπανέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι.

*Devolve on:* P. περιίστασθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀναχωρεῖν εἰς (acc.); see *devolve.*

*Of property:* V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Eur., *Ion,* 1008).

**Review** **v. trans.**

*Scrutinize:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν ; see *examine.*

*Review in words, narrate:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate.*

*Contemplate:* P. and V. θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀθρεῖν.

*Review* (*troops, fleet, etc.*): P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, P. θεωρεῖν (Xen.), θεᾶσθαι (Xen.).

*Reconsider:* P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν.

**Review** **subs.**

*Examination:* P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ.

*Narration:* P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ.

*Review* (*of troops*): P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ.

*Hold a review:* P. ἐξέτασιν ποιεῖσθαι.

**Revile** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν, (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (εἰς, acc. or κατά, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κακοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεννάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κυδάζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν.

**Reviling** **subs.**

See *abuse.*

**Revisal** **subs.**

*Correction:* P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

**Revise** **v. trans.**

*Examine:* see *examine.*

*Correct:* P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμόζειν.

**Revision** **subs.**

*Examination:* see *examination.*

*Correction:* P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

**Revisit** **v. trans.**

Use *return to.*

**Revival** **subs.**

*Recovering:* P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναψυχή, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

*Resurrection:* V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ.

*Renewal:* P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

**Revive** **v. trans.**

*Bring back to life:* P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι.

*Make to recover:* P. ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

*Refresh:* P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. καταψύχειν.

*Restore, bring back:* P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν.

*Set up again:* P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν.

*Renew:* P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι.

*Rekindle:* P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), or use P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν.

*Revive forgotten sorrows:* V. ἐκχυθέντα συλλέγειν ἀλγήματα (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Encourage:* P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, παρακαλεῖν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage.*

*Revive a law-suit:* P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018).

*Revive an argument:* P. λόγον ἀναλαμβάνειν (Plat., *Crito.* 46C).

V. intrans. *Come to life again:* Ar. and P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι.

*Recover:* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or *omit* ἑαυτόν), ἀνίστασθαι, ῥαΐζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν, P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν.

*Be saved:* P. and V. σώζεσθαι.

**Revivify** **v. trans.**

See *revive.*

**Revocable** **adj.**

P. μετακινητός (Thuc. 5, 21).

**Revocation** **subs.**

*Rescission:* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

**Revoke** **v. trans.**

P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. καταλύειν ; see *cancel.*

*They asked that the decree might be revoked:* Ar. ἐδέοντο τὸ ψηφισμʼ ὅπως μεταστραφείη (*Ach.* 536).

**Revolt** **subs.**

P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἡ.

*Disobedience:* P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

**Revolt** **v. trans.**

*Shock:* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν ; see *disgust.*

V. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπανίστασθαι.

*Incite to revolt:* Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.).

*Be disobedient:* P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν.

*Revolt from:* P. ἀφίστασθαι ἀπό (gen.).

*Revolt to:* P. ἀφίστασθαι πρός (acc.).

*Join in revolting:* P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or with dat.).

*Revolt before:* P. προαφίστασθαι (absol.).

Met., *revolt from, shrink from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from.*

*Revolt* (*from doing a thing*): P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

**Revolting** **adj.**

*Horrible:* P. and V. μιαρός, Ar. and P. βδελυρός ; see *loathsome.*

*Fearful:* P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός.

**Revolution** **subs.**

*Revolving motion:* P. φορά, ἡ, περιτροπή, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ.

*Cycle:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, P. περίοδος, ἡ, V. περιδρομή, ἡ.

*Political upheaval:* P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, μετάστασις, ἡ.

*Faction:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.

*Change:* P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μετάστασις, ἡ, V. ξένωσις, ἡ.

*Cause a revolution:* P. νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν.

**Revolutionary** **adj.**

P. νεωτεροποιός.

*Facticus:* στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

*Revolutionary tendencies:* P. νεωτεροποιΐα, ἡ.

**Revolutionise** **v. trans.**

P. νεωτερίζειν, (περί acc. or acc. alone), νεοχμοῦν (acc.), Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol. or περί, acc.).

*Be revolutionised:* Ar. and P. μεταπίπτειν.

**Revolutionist** **subs.**

Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

**Revolve** **v. trans.**

*Ponder:* P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), λογίζεσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσειν, νωμᾶν, καλχαίνειν, βάλλειν. V. intrans.

*Move in a circle:* P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin, roll.*

**Revulsion** **subs.**

*Revulsion of feeling:* P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ ; see *repentance.*

*Reaction:* P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

**Reward** **subs.**

*Recompense:* P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ.

*Penalty:* P. and V. ἐπιτίμιον, τό or pl., ἐπίχειρα, τά, V. ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ποινή, ἡ (or pl. rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά ; see *penalty.*

*Guerdon, privilege:* P. and V. γέρας, τό.

*Prize:* P. and V. ἆθλον, τό.

*Reward for bringing* (*a thing*): V. κόμιστρα, τά (gen.).

*Reward for giving information:* P. μήνυτρα, τά.

*Serving as a reward,* adj.: V. ἀντίμισθος.

*Without reward:* V. ἄμισθος, adv., Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. and V. ἀμισθί.

*In reward for:* use prep., ἀντί (gen.).

**Reward** **v. trans.**

*Reward a person:* P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀνταμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀνταμείβεσθαι.

*Benefit in return:* Ar. and P. ἀντʼ εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν ; see *requite.*

*May the gods reward you with requital of blessings:* θεοὶ δέ σοι ἐσθλῶν ἀμοιβὰς ἀντιδωρησαίατο (Eur., *Hel.* 158).

*Reward* (*things*): P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.); see *requite.*

**Rhapsodise** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. ῥαψῳδεῖν.

Met., *talk big:* P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, V. κομπεῖν (rare P.); see *boast.*

**Rhapsodist** **subs.**

P. ῥαψῳδός, ὁ.

**Rhapsody** **subs.**

P. ῥαψῳδία, ἡ, met., P. αὔχημα, τό, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.).

**Rhetoric** **subs.**

P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ.

*Practise rhetoric,* v.: P. ῥητορεύειν.

**Rhetorical** **adj.**

P. ῥητορικός.

*Declamatory:* P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

**Rhetorically** **adv.**

P. ῥητορικῶς.

**Rhetorician** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

**Rheum** **subs.**

P. ῥεύματα, τά.

*Cold in the head:* P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

**Rhythm** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.

**Rhythmic, rhythmical** **adj.**

Ar. and P. εὔρυθμος.

*Rhythmic beat of oar:* V. κώπης συνεμβολή (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

**Rhythmically** **adv.**

P. and V. εὐρύθμως, P. μετὰ ῥυθμοῦ, ἐν ῥυθμῷ.

*Be rowed rhythmically:* V. παγκρότως ἐρέσσεσθαι (Æsch., *Supp.* 723).

**Rib** **subs.**

P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. πλεῦρον, τό (rare in sing.).

**Ribald** **adj.**

Ar. and P. βωμολόχος.

*Employ ribald abuse,* v.: P. πομπεύειν.

**Ribaldry** **subs.**

P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, πομπεία, ἡ.

*Ribaldries:* Ar. βωμολοχεύματα, τά.

**Riband** **subs.**

See *ribbon.*

**Ribbon** **subs.**

P. ταινία, ἡ.

*Chaplet:* P. and V. στέφανος, τό, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγματα, τά, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ ; see *fillet.*

**Rice** **subs.**

P. ὄρυζον, τό (late), ὄρυζα, ἡ (late).

**Rich** **adj.**

P. and V. πλούσιος, ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ζάχρυσος, ζάπλουτος, πολυκτήμων, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὔπορος.

*Rich by inheritance:* P. and V. ἀρχαιόπλουτος, P. παλαιόπλουτος.

*Exceeding rich:* P. and V. ὑπέρπλουτος (Plat.).

*Fat, oily:* P. and V. πίων, Fem. also in V. πίειρα.

*Fertile:* P. and V. πάμφορος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος ; see *fertile.*

*Abundant:* P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

*Splendid:* P. and V. λαμπρός.

*Be rich, wealthy,* v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν.

*The rich:* P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, P. οἱ εὔποροι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες.

*Rich in:* P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.), P. εὔπορος (dat.), V. πολυκτήμων (gen.), φλέων (dat.).

*Be rich in,* v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.); see *abound in.*

**Riches** **subs.**

P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά, P. εὐπορία, ἡ.

**Richly** **adj.**

P. εὐπόρως. Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

*Well:* P. and V. εὖ.

*Abundanlty:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Splendidly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Met., *richly* (*deserve*): use P. and V. πάντως ; see *thoroughty.*

*Richly dressed,* adj.: V. εὐείμων.

**Richness** **subs.**

*Fertility:* P. πολυφορία, ἡ (*Xau.*).

*Splendour:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

**Rid** **v. trans.**

*Deliver:* P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, λύειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφιέναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, V. ἐξαπαλλάσσειν.

*Rid oneself of:* P. ἀπολύεσθαι (acc. or gen.).

*Be* or *get rid of:* P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἐξαπαλλάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 28, but rare P.), P. ἀποπέμπεσθαι (Thuc. *3, 4*).

*Remove:* P. and V. μεθιστάναι, ἀφιστάναι; see *remove.*

*Put out of the way:* P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν, ἀφανίζειν, P. ἐκποδὼν ποεῖσθαι.

*Not to be got rid of,* adj.: V. δύσπεμπτος.

**Riddance** **subs.**

*Deliverance:* P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, V. ἔκλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ.

**Ridden** **adj.**

*Be bed-ridden,* v.: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι.

**Riddle** **v. trans.**

See *pierce.*

**Riddle** **subs.**

P. and V. αἴνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

*Difficulty:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

*I am no prophet to read riddles aright:* V. οὐ μάντις εἰμὶ τἀφανῆ γνῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., *Hipp.* 346). *Speak in riddle,* v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι.

**Riddling** **adj.**

*Hard to make out:* P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης. V. αἰνικτός ; see *obscure.*

*Speaking in riddles:* V. ποικιλῳδός, ῥαψῳδός.

**Ride** **v. trans.**

*Ride* (*horses*): P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι.

V. intrans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι, ὀχεῖσθαι (Dem. 570).

*Be carried* (*in a carriage, etc.*): P. and V. φέρεσθαι. Ar. and P. ὀχεῖσθαι.

*Ride in a chariot:* P. ἐπὶ ἅρματος ὀχεῖσθαι.

*I should have ridden on a mule saddle:* P. ἐπʼ ἀστράβης ἂν ὠχούμην (Lys. 169; cf. Dem. 558).

*Riding in a chariot:* V. ἐπὶ . . . ἀπήνης ἐμβεβώς (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 802).

*Ride along:* P. and V. παριππεύειν (acc. or absol.).

*Ride down:* V. καθιππάζεσθαι. καθιππεύειν, P. καταπατεῖν.

*Ride out:* P. ἐξελαύνειν.

*Ride out against* (*an enemy*): P. ἀντεπεξελαύνειν (absol.).

*Ride past:* P. παρελαύνειν (acc.) (Xen.).

*Ride rough-shod over:* Met., P. and V. πατεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.),

*Ride round:* P. περιελαύνειν (acc.).

*Ride up:* P. προσελαύνειν, προσιππεύειν.

*Ride at anchor:* P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι, ὁρμεῖν.

**Ride** **subs.**

*Journey:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἵππευμα, τό, or pl.; see *riding.*

**Rider** **subs.**

P. and V. ἵππευς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονώμας, ὁ.

*One riding in a chariot:* V. ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ.

*Riders of horses:* V. ἵππων ἐπεμβάται, οἱ.

*Addition, adding a rider to your decree:* P. προσγράψαντες τῷ ψηφίσματι (Dem. 192).

**Ridge** **subs.**

P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ, V. δειράς, ἡ.

*Ridge of rock, reef:* P. and V. ἕρμα, τό, V. χοιράς, ἡ.

*On the ridge of this:*

*tomb:* V. τύμβου ʼπὶ νώτοις τοῦδε (Eur., *Hel.* 984).

*Furrow:* Ar. and P. ὁλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ.

**Ridicule** **subs.**

P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, καταγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

*Insult:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

*Object of ridicule:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, καταγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό.

*They turned the matter into ridicule:* P. εἰς γέλωτα ἔτρεπον τὸ πρᾶγμα (Thuc. 6, 35).

**Ridicule** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.). Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν.

*Satirise:* Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν, P. ἐπικωμῳδεῖν.

*Laugh at:* P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπί (dat. or dat. alone); see *mock.*

*Insult:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or εἰς, acc.).

**Ridiculous** **adj.**

P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. καταγέλαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Supremely ridiculous:* P. ὑπεργέλοιος.

*Absurd:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Ridiculously** **adv.**

P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

*Absurdly:* P. ἀτόπως.

**Ridiculousness** **subs.**

*Absurdity:* Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

**Riding** **subs.**

*Horsemanship:* Ar. and P. ἱππασία, ἡ, ἱππική, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἵππευμα, τό, or pl.

*Riding of horses:* P. ἵππων ὄχησις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Good for riding,* adj.: P. ἱππάσιμος (Xen.).

*Used to riding:* Ar. and P. ἱππικός.

*Unused to riding:* P. ἄφιππος.

**Riding** **adj.**

*Mounted:* P. and V. ἔφιππος, Ar. and V. ἱπποβάμων, or use V. ἱππότης, ἱππευτής ; see *mounted.*

**Rife** **adj.**

*Be rife,* v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, P. ἐπιτρέχειν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83), V. πληθύειν.

*Be frequent:* P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν.

**Riff-raff** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό.

*Mob:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.).

**Rifle** **v. trans.**

*Rob:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν ; see *plunder.*

**Rift** **subs.**

P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

**Rig** **v. trans.**

*Fit out:* P. and V. σκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν.

Met., *influence by intrigue:* P. κατασκευάζειν.

**Rigging** **subs.**

*Rigging of ships:* Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.

*Rigging of a market:* P. συνεργία, ἡ ; see Dem. 1285.

**Right** **adj.**

*Correct, true:* P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, V. ναμερτής ; see *true.*

*Fit, proper:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, σύμμετρος, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. προσεικώς, ἐπεικώς, συμπρεπής.

*Just:* P. and V. δίκαιος, ἔνδικος, ὀρθός, ἴσος, ἔννομος, ἐπιεικής.

*What is right, duty:* see *duty.*

(*It is*) *right, lawful:* P. and V. ὅσιον, θεμιτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμις (rare P.), V. δίκη.

*Reasonable, fair:* P. and V. εἰκός.

*This too is right:* V. ἔχει δὲ μοῖραν καὶ τόδε (Eur., *Hipp.* 988).

*Deserved,* adj.: P. and V. ἄξιος, δίκαιος, V. ἐπάξιος.

*Be right,* v.: P. and V. ὀρθῶς γιγνώσκειν.

*Hit the mark:* P. and V. τυγχάνειν.

*Come right,* v.: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, κατορθοῦσθαι, εὖ ἔχειν, καλῶς ἔχειν.

*Thinking that the future will come right of itself:* P. τὰ μέλλοντα αὐτοματʼ οἰόμενοι σχήσειν καλῶς (Dem. 11).

*Put right,* v.: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κατορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν.

*In one's right mind,* adj.: P. and V. ἔννους, ἔμφρων ; see *sane.*

*Right as opposed to left:* P. and V. δεξιός.

*The right hand:* P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ.

*On the right:* P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδέξιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 6).

*To the right of you:* V. ἐν δεξιᾷ σου (Eur., *Cycl.* 682).

*Straight, direct:* P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός.

Adverbially: P. and V. εὐθύ, occasionally εὐθύς.

*Right out,* (*destroy, kill*) *right out:* P. and V. ἄρδην ; see *utterly.*

*Thinking there was a way right through to the outside:* P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἄντικρυς δίοδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. *2, 4*).

*Right through,* prep.: V. διαμπάξ (gen.) (also used in Xen. *as* adv.), διαμπερές (gen.) (also used in Plat. as adv.).

*Right angle:* P. ὀρθὴ γωνία, ἡ.

*At right angles:* use adj., P. ἐγκάρσιος.

**Right** **subs.**

*Justice:* P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, θεμίς, ἡ (rare P.), P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, V. τὸ μἀδικεῖν, τοὔνδικον (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Legal right:* P. and V. δίκη, ἡ.

*Prerogative:* P. and V. γέρας, τό ; see *prerogative.*

*Rights:* P. and V. τὰ δίκαια.

*Just claim:* P. δικαίωμα, τό.

*Have a right to:* P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 142), Ar. and P. ἄξιος εἶναι (infin.).

*By rights:* use *rightly.*

*Put to rights:* see *put right,* under *right.*

**Right** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κατορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν.

*Set upright:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦν.

*Guide aright:* see under *guide.*

*A ship strained forcibly by the sheet sinks, but rights again, if one slackens the rope:* V. καὶ ναῦς γὰρ ἐνταθεῖσα πρὸς βίαν ποδὶ ἔβαψεν, ἔστη δʼ αὖθις ἢν χαλᾷ πόδα (Eur., *Or.* 706).

**Righteous** **adj.**

P. and V. δίκαιος, ἔνδικος, ὀρθός, V. πάνδικος ; see *just.*

*Pious:* P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος.

*Good, honest:* P. and V. καλός, χρηστός.

**Righteously** **adv.**

P. and V. δικαίως, ἐνδικως, ὀρθῶς, V. πανδίκως.

*Piously:* P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως ; see *rightly.*

*Honestly:* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

**Righteousness** **subs.**

*Justice:* P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τὸ μἀδικεῖν, τοὔνδικον (Eur., *Frag.*), τοὐπιεικές.

*Piety:* P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

**Rightful** **adj.**

*Lawful:* P. and V. νόμιμος.

*Genuine:* P. and V. γνήσιος.

**Rightfully** **adv.**

*Lawfully:* P. and V. κατὰ νόμους ; see *lawfully, justly.*

**Rightly** **adv.**

P. and V. ὀρθῶς, V. κατʼ ὀρθόν.

*Truly:* P. and V. ἀληθῶς ; see *truly.*

*Reasonably:* P. and V. εἰκότως.

*Justly:* P. and V. δικαίως, ἐνδικῶς, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, δίκῃ; see *justly.*

*Well, properly:* P. and V. εὖ.

*Deservedly:* P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, καταξίως.

**Right-minded** **adj.**

See *sensible.*

**Rightness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ ; see *truth.*

**Rigid** **adj.**

*Hard:* P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός.

*Stern:* P. and V. σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

Of things: P. ἰσχυρός.

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης.

*Firm, secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής.

**Rigidity** **subs.**

*Hardness:* P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ.

*Rigidity of the muscles:* P. τέτανος, ὁ.

*Sternness:* P. χαλεπότης, ἡ ; see *sternness.*

*Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία,

**Rigidly** **adv.**

*Hardly:* Ar. and P. σκληρῶς.

*Securely, firmly:* P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς.

*Obstinately:* Ar. and P. ἀυθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

**Rigmarole** **subs.**

Use P. ὕθλος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Rigorous** **adj.**

*Stern:* P. and V. σκληρός, πικρός, σχέτλιος, τραχύς, Ar. and V. χαλεπός ; see also *pitiless.*

*Of climate*; P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος.

*Exact, accurate:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

**Rigorously** **adv.**

*Sternly:* P. σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς ; see *pitilessly.*

*Exactly, accurately:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Rigour** **subs.**

*Sternness:* P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

*Of climate:* see *cold.*

**Rill** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), V. χεῦμα, τό, ῥέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *stream.*

**Rim** **subs.**

*Edge:* P. χεῖλος, τό ; see also *li*p.

*The rim of anything:* use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος agreeing with subs., *e. g., the rim of the cup:* P. and V. ἄκρος κύλιξ.

*Of a shield:* V. περίδρομος, ὁ, ἴτυς, ἡ.

*Of a cup:* V. κρᾶτα (acc. sing.) (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 473); see *lip.*

**Rime** **subs.**

P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ (Plat.).

**Rimmed** **adj.**

V. περίδρομος.

*Black rimmed:* V. μελάνδετος (used of a shield).

**Rind** **subs.**

*Peel:* Ar. and P. λέμμα, τό.

*Bark:* P. φλοιός, ὁ (Xen.).

*Of cheese:* Ar. σκῖρον, τό.

**Ring** **subs.**

*Circle:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

*For the finger:* Ar. and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ.

*Signet-ring:* P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ.

*Hoop of a ring:* P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.

*Ring of people:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

*In a ring:* P. and V. κύκλῳ, πέριξ (rare P.), ἐν κύκλῳ.

*Standing in a ring:* use adv., P. and V. περισταδόν.

*Arena:* P. ἀγών, ὁ.

*Enter the ring,* v.: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. καταβαίνειν.

**Ring** **v. trans.**

See *encircle.*

*Ring money to see if it is good:* Ar. κωδωνίζειν, Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν.

*Ring a bell:* use P. and V. κροτεῖν.

V. intrans. *Clash:* P. and V. ἠχεῖν (Plat.), ψοφεῖν ; see *clash.*

*Ring in the ears:* V. βοᾶν ἐν ὠσί (Æsch., *Pers.* 605).

*Ring out terror:* V. κτυπεῖν φόβον (Eur., *Rhes.* 308).

*Bells ring out terror:* V. κλάζουσι κώδωνες φόβον (Æsch., *Theb.* 386).

**Ringing** **subs.**

P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ, ἀραγμός, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), βρόμος, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά.

**Ringleader** **subs.**

P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

**Ringlet** **subs.**

Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ.

*Of a fop:* Ar. κίκιννος, ὁ.

**Rinse** **v. trans.**

*Clean:* P. and V. καθαίρειν.

*Wash* (*clothes, etc.*): Ar. and P. πλύνειν ; see *wash.*

**Riot** **subs.**

*Disorder:* P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

*Rising of the populace:* use P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Revelry:* P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ ; see *revelry.*

*Run riot:* see under v.

**Riot** **v. intrans.**

*Be disorderly:* P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.

*Run riot, go to excess:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν.

*Revel:* P. and V. κωμάζειν, εὐωχεῖσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *revel.*

*Wanton:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, V. χλίειν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν.

*Nor were the halls of Menelaus enough for your wantonness to riot in:* V. οὐδʼ ἦν ἱκανά σοι τὰ Μενέλεω μέλαθρα ταῖς σαῖς ἐγκαθυβρίζειν τρυφαῖς (Eur., *Tro.* 996).

*Rise against the government:* Ar. and P. στασιάζειν.

**Rioter** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. ὁ στασιάζων.

*Reveller:* Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ.

*Wanton:* P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

**Riotous** **adj.**

P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός.

*Noisy:* P. θορυβώδης.

*Disorderly:* V. ἄκοσμος, P. ταραχώδης ; see *disorderly.*

*Riotous conduct:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

*Their private means through idleness are lost and wasted in riotous living:* V. τὰ δʼ ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθʼ ὑπʼ ἀργίας (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 591).

**Rip** **v. trans.**

See *tear.*

**Ripe** **adj.**

P. and V. ὡραῖος, πέπων (Æsch., *Frag.,* Xen. also Ar.).

*Ripe in years:* see *grown.*

*Brought to perfection:* P. and V. τέλειος. τέλεος.

*Ready, prepared:* P. and V. ἕτοιμος.

*Be ripe,* v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι.

*Trained, experienced:* P. γεγυμνασμένος.

*Ripe for marriage:* P. and V. ὡραῖος, V. ὡραῖος γάμων.

**Ripen** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πεπαίνειν (Eur., *Frag.,* Xen.).

V. intrans. *Of grapes:* V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. πεπαίνειν.

*Come to perfection:* P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

**Ripeness** **subs.**

*Perfection:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ.

*Ripeness of age:* see *prime.*

**Ripple** **subs.**

Use *wave.*

*The countless ripples of the sea surge:* V. ποντίων . . . κυμάτων ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 89).

**Ripple** **v. trans.**

*Break into ripples:* use V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 17).

V. intrans. Use P. and V. ῥεῖν.

**Rise** **v. intrans.**

*Get up from sitting, etc.*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπανίστασθαι.

*Of an assembly:* P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι.

*Rise from one's seat in honour of a person:* Ar. and P. ὑπανίστασθαι (dat.) (Xen.).

*Rise from bed:* P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, V. ἐπαντέλλειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 27).

*Awake:* P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι.

*Rise from the dead:* P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, V. ἐξανέρχεσθαι.

*Go up:* P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι.

*Ascend:* P. and V. αἴρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι.

*What shall I tell of first? The dust that rose to heaven?* V. τί πρῶτον εἴπω πότερα τὴν ἐς οὐρανὸν κόνιν προσαντέλλουσαν; (Eur., *Supp.* 687).

*Of the sun, etc.*: Ar. and P. ἀνατέλλειν, P. ἀνίσχειν, V. ἀνέρχεσθαι.

*Of ground:* use P. μετέωρος εἶναι.

*Grow, increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.

*When the price of corn rose:* P. ὅτε ὁ σῖτος ἐπετιμήθη (Dem. 918, cf. 1208).

*Prices had risen:* P. αἱ τιμαὶ ἐπετέταντο (Dem. 1290).

*Come to pass:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν ; see *occur.*

*Come into being:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίγνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι, V. ὀρωρέναι (perf. of ὀρνύναι).

*Rise in rebellion:* Ar. and P. ἐπανίστασθαι.

*Rise against:* Ar. and P. ἐπανίστασθαι (dat.).

*Of a river:* P. ἀναδιδόναι (Hdt.).

*Rise in a place:* use P. and V. ῥεῖν ἐκ (gen.).

*Of a wind:* use P. and V. γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 54).

*Project:* P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν ; see *project.*

*A black rock rising high above the ground:* V. μέλαινα πέτρα γῆς ὑπερτέλλουσʼ ἄνω (Eur., *Hec.* 1010).

**Rise** **subs.**

*Increase:* P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

*Growth:* P. αὔξησις, ἡ.

*Origin:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

*Of the sun, etc.*: P. ἀνατολή, ἡ, V. ἀντολή, ἡ, or pl.

*Of a star:* P. ἐπιτολαί, αἱ.

*At sun rise:* P. ἅμʼ ἡλίῳ ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.

**Risible faculties** See *risibility.*

**Risibility** **subs.**

P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

**Rising** **adj.**

*Of ground:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος. P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος.

*The rising generation:* P. and V. οἱ νέοι, οἱ νεώτεροι.

**Rising** **subs.**

*Of the sun, etc.*: see *rise.*

*Rebellion:* P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἡ.

**Risk** **subs.**

P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τό δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ.

*Dangerous enterprise:* P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.).

*Without risk,* adj.: P. ἀκίνδυνος, adv., P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

*Run risks:* Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, παρακινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν, κίνδυνον ἀναρρίπτειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα, κίνδυνον ἀναβάλλειν, κίνδυνον ῥίπτειν.

*I withdrew the money for them at the risk of my life:* P. ἐξεκόμισα αὐτοῖς τὰ χρήματα κινδυνεύσας περὶ τοῦ σώματος (Isoc. 388A).

*Share a risk with others,* v.: P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν μετά (gen.).

**Risk** **v. trans.**

*Hazard:* Ar. and P. παραβάλλεσθαι, παρακινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν ; see also *endanger.*

*Risk everything:* P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.).

*Risking war* *against the Argives:* V. κυβεύων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἄρη (Eur., *Rhes.* 446).

*Who will risk incurring reproaches:* V. τίς παραρρίψει . . . ὀνείδη λαμβάνων (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 1493).

**Risky** **adj.**

*Precarious:* P. ἐπισφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής.

*Dangerous:* P. and V. δεινός, σφαλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος.

*Venturesome:* Ar. παράβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος.

**Rite** **subs.**

P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, τὰ ἱερά, V. ἱρά.

*Mystic rites:* P. and V. μυστήρια, τά ; see *mysteries.*

*Bacchic rites:* V. βακχεύματα, τά, τελεταὶ εὔιοι, αἱ; see *bacchanalia.*

*Do you perform your rites by day* or *night?* τὰ δʼ ἱρὰ νύκτωρ ἢ μεθʼ ἡμέραν τελεῖς; (Eur., *Bacch.* 485).

*Begin the rites:* V. κατάρχεσθαι, P. κατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν (*of.* Ar., *Av.* 959), προκατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν, Ar. and P. ἀπάρχεσθαι (Xen.).

*Begin the rites by taking the meal from the baskets:* V. ἐξάρχου κανᾶ (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 435).

*He shall begin the rites with offering of meal and lustrations:* V. προχύτας χέρνιβάς τʼ ἐνάρξεται (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 955).

*President of the rites:* P. ἱεροποιός, ὁ.

**Ritual** **subs.**

See *rites.*

**Rival** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ ; see *competitor,* or use adj., V. ἀνθάμιλλος, Ar. and V. ἀντίπαλος.

*Opponent:* use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος.

*Rival in love:* Ar. and P. ἀντεραστής, ὁ.

*Rival in art:* use adj., Ar. and P. ἀντίτεχνος.

*Rival in a husband's affection:* use adj., V. σύγγαμος (Eur., *And.* 182).

**Rival** **adj.**

*Conflicting:* P. and V. ἐναντίος. Ar. and V. ἀντίπαλος.

**Rival** **v. trans.**

*Compete with:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἁμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξαμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.); see *contend with.*

*Do you rival Themistocles?* Ar. σὺ Θεμιστοκλεῖ ἀντιφερίζεις; (*Eq.* 813).

*Emulate:* P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc.), φιλονεικεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.).

*Equal:* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.).

*Imitate:* P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι; see *imitate.*

**Rivalry** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τά, ζήλωσις, ἡ.

*A life of rivalry:* V. πολύζηλος βίος (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 381).

*An object of rivalry:* use adj., P. ἐφάμιλλος, Ar. and P. περιμάχητος.

**Riven** **adj.**

P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορραγής, διαρρώξ.

**River** **subs.**

P. and V. ποταμός, ὁ.

*Stream:* P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (ῥόος, in V.), V. ῥέος, τό ; see *stream.*

*Of a river,* adj.: Ar. and V. ποτάμιος.

**Rivet** **subs.**

P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 43A).

*Nail:* Ar. and P. ἧλος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo,* 83D).

**Rivet** **v. trans.**

*Nail:* P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν, V. πασσαλεύειν.

*Be riveted:* Ar. and V. γομφοῦσθαι, V. ἐφηλοῦσθαι.

Met., *rivet the attention:* P. and V. κατέχειν ; see *fix.*

*Rivet one's gaze on:* see *fix.*

**Rivulet** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ ; see *stream.*

**Road** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ.

*Path:* V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

*Carriage road:* V. ἁμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), ἁμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Place where three roads meet:* P. and V. τρίοδος, ἡ (Plat.).

*Make roads:* P., ὁδοὺς τέμνειν.

*Road making,* adj.: V. κελευθοποιός.

**Roadstead** **subs.**

P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *harbour.*

**Roam** **v. trans.**

*Traverse:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι, V. πολεῖν, ἀλᾶσθαι, ἐμβατεύειν (acc. or gen.).

V. intrans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat. *and* Isoc.), πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. οἰχνεῖν, στρέφεσθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλητεύειν, ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι, φοιτᾶν.

*Roam about:* Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

**Roaming** **subs.**

P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἄλη, ἡ, ἀλητεία, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ.

**Roaming** **adj.**

See *wandering.*

**Roar** **subs.**

*Bellow:* P. and V. μυκᾶσθαι (Ar. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι.

*Shout, bawl:* P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν ; see *shout.*

*Of inanimate things:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἠχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (Ar. also in mid.).

**Roar** **subs.**

*Bellow:* V. μύκημα, τό.

*Noise of animals:* P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ.

*Shout:* P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ ; see *shout.*

*Inarticulate sound:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἠχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.

**Roaring** **adj.**

V. βρύχιος, ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος.

**Roast** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρύγειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Roast in ashes:* Ar. and P. σποδίζειν, Ar. ἐμπυρεύειν.

*Roast an ox whole:* Ar. βοῦν ἀπανθρακίζειν ὅλον (*Ran.* 506).

**Roast** **adj.**

P. and V. ὀπτός.

**Rob** **v. trans.**

*Deprive:* P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαί (τινά τι), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), συλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσυλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος); see *deprive.*

*Help a person in robbing:* P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, with dat. of person helped).

*Be robbed of:* use also P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.).

*Pillage:* P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, συλᾶν, φέρειν, λῄζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, λῃστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder.*

Absol., *be a robber:* Ar. and P. λωποδυτεῖν.

**Robber** **subs.**

P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ, Ar. ἅρπαξ, ὁ.

*Plunderer:* V. συλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ ; see also *thief.*

**Robbery** **subs.**

P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, λῃστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ.

*Theft:* P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ ; see *theft.*

**Robe** **subs.**

*Dress:* P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἷμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό ; see *dress.*

**Robe** **v. trans.**

*Clothe:* P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιστέλλειν ; see *dress.*

*Robe oneself:* P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι.

*Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

Met., *encircle:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν.

**Robust** **adj.**

P. ἐρρωμένος ; see *strong.*

**Robustly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐρρωμένως.

**Robustness** **subs.**

P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.

**Rock** **subs.**

P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ.

*Stone:* P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ ; see *stone.*

*Crag:* P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπας, τό, σπιλάς, ἡ ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκόπελος, ὁ.

*Ridge of rock:* V. χοιράς, ἡ.

*Of rock,* adj.: V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λεπαῖος, πετρήρης.

*Of stone:* V. λάϊνος, Ar. and P. λίθινος.

*Hurled from a rock:* V. πετρορριφής.

*Roofed with rock:* V. πετρηρεφής.

*Whence she shall be hurled with a plunge from the rock:* V. ὅθεν πετραῖον ἅλμα δισκευθήσεται (Eur., *Ion,* 1268).

**Rock** **v. trans.**

*Move:* P. and V. κινεῖν.

*Shake:* P. and V. σείειν.

*Move to and fro:* V. σαλεύειν.

V. intrans. *Move:* P. and V. κινεῖσθαι.

*Shake:* P. and V. σείεσθαι.

*Move to and fro:* P. and V. σαλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν.

*Wave:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *toss.*

**Rockiness** **subs.**

*Of ground:* P. τραχύτης, ἡ.

**Rocking** **subs.**

*Oscillation:* Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ.

*Of the earth* (*in an earthquake*): P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.

**Rocky** **adj.**

*Of ground:* P. and V. πετρώδης, τραχύς, V. κραταίλεως, λεπαῖος ; see *rugged.*

*Of rock:* under *rock.*

**Rod** **subs.**

*Staff:* Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό.

*For chastising:* Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.

*For measuring, etc.*: P. and V. κανών, ὁ.

**Rodomontade** **subs.**

*Boasting:* Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

**Roe** **subs.**

See *deer.*

**Rogue** **subs.**

P. and V. μαστιγίας, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.,* also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ.

*Quack, cheat:* Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ. P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ ; see *quack.*

**Roguery** **subs.**

P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ ; see *mischief.*

*Piece of roguery:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό.

*Insolence:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Roguish** **adj.**

*Rascally:* P. and V. κακοῦργος, πανοῦργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. παντουργός.

Met., *full of youthful spirit:* Ar. and P. νεανικός:see *mischievous.*

**Roisterer** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ.

*Band of roisterers:* P. and V. θίασος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

**Roisteing** **subs.**

P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

**Roistering** **adj.**

Use Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Role** **subs.**

*Part in a play:* P. σχῆμα, τό ; see part.

*Play role of:* P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *play.*

**Roll** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κυλινδεῖν (Xen.), V. ἑλίσσειν, εἱλίσσειν (*once* Ar.).

*Turn, make revolve:* P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιφέρειν, V. ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν.

*Fold:* V. συμπτύσσειν.

*Roll the eyes:* V. διαφέρειν κόρας, ἐγκυκλοῦν ὀφθαλμόν, ὄμμα ἀναστρέφειν.

V. intrans. *Turn over and over:* P. and V. κυλινδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. also κυλίνδεσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Revolve:* P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἱλίσσεσθαι; see *spin.*

*Sway as a ship:* P. and V. σαλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν ; see also *reel.*

*Roll against:* Ar. προσκυλίειν τί τινι (*Vesp.* 202).

*Roll down:* P. κατακυλινδεῖσθαι (Xen.).

*Roll out,* v. trans.: Ar. ἐκκυλίνδειν.

*Roll out of:* V. ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι (gen.).

*Time as it rolls on:* V. οὑπιρρέων χρόνος.

**Roll** **subs.**

*Swaying motion:* Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ.

*Register:* Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ.

*Records, archives:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά.

*Roll* (*of drums*): use V. κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 513).

*Roll of bread:* use Ar. κόλλαβος, ὁ.

**Roller** **subs.**

Use *wheel.*

**Rollick** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. κωμάζειν.

**Rollicking** **adj.**

Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

*Gay:* Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Rolling** **adj.**

*Of the eye:* V. διάστροφος.

**Rolling** **subs.**

*Of the eyes:* V. στροφαὶ (ὀμμάτων).

**Rollock** **subs.**

See *rowlock.*

**Romance** **subs.**

*Story:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ ; see *story.*

*Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

*Mere fiction* (as opposed to *truth*): P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

**Romance** **v. intrans.**

P. μυθολογεῖν.

*Invent stories:* P. λογοποιεῖν.

**Pomantic** **adj.**

*Legendary:* P. μυθώδης.

*Dealing with love:* P. ἐρωτικός.

*Beautiful:* P. and V. καλός.

*Charming:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

*Fond of beauty:* P. φιλόκαλος.

**Romp** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. παίζειν ; see *play.*

**Roof** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄροφος, ὁ, Ar. and P. τέγος, τό, ὀροφή, ἡ.

*Tiling:* Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ.

*Roof of the mouth:* P. οὐρανός ὁ (Aristotle).

*Living* under *the same roof,* adj.: P., ὁμωρόφιος, or use V. ἐφέστιος, συνέστιος.

*Sheltered by a roof:* P. and V. ὑπόστεγος.

**Roof** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐρέφειν (Dem. 426, also Ar.), Ar. κατερέφειν, or use *cover.*

**Roofed** **adj.**

P. κατάστεγος, P. and V. κατηρεφής (Plat., *Critias,* 116B, but rare P.).

*Roofed with stone:* V. πετρηρεφής.

**Roofless** **adj.**

V. ἀνόροφος.

**Rook** **subs.**

Use Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

**Room** **subs.**

P. and V. οἴκημα, τά, οἶκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό or pl., V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, οἰκίδιον ; see *chamber.*

*Interval:* P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό.

*Vacant space:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

*Plenty of room:* P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ.

*Want of room:* P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.

*Have room for:* P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941).

*Make room* (*for*): Ar. and P. παραχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.).

*In the room of:* P. and V. ἀντί (gen.).

*Opportunity, scope:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ.

*There is room for:* use P. and V. δεῖ (gen.).

**Roomy** **adj.**

Use P. and V. εὐρύς.

**Roost** **v. intrans.**

*Perch:* P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν.

*Roost upon:* Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.).

*Roost on a perch:* Ar. ἐπὶ ξύλου καθεύδειν (*Nub.* 1431).

**Root** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥίζα, ἡ.

*Trunk:* Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό.

Met., *origin:* P. and V. πηγή, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ.

*Beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

*Family:* P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό ; see *family.*

*Root of a number:* P. πυθμήν, ὁ (Plat.).

*Square root:* P. δύναμις, ἡ (Plat.).

*End from which something has been cut:* P. and V. τομή, ἡ.

*From small seed a great root may spring:* V. σμικροῦ γένοιτʼ ἂν σπέρματος μέγας πυθμήν (Æsch., *Choe.* 204).

*Take root:* P. ῥιζοῦσθαι (Xen.), καταρριζοῦσθαι (Plat.).

*Root and branch, utterly:* use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμνος, or adv., V. πρυμνόθεν:see *utterly.*

**Root out** **v. trans.**

*Pull up by the roots:* P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν.

Met., P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν ; see *destroy.*

*Having all his house utterly rooted out:* V. γένους ἅπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξημημένος (ἐξαμᾶν) (Soph., *Aj.* 1178).

**Rooted** **adj.**

*Be rooted:* P. and V. ῥιζοῦσθαι, P. καταρριζοῦσθαι.

*Rooted in earth:* V. γῆθεν ἐρριζωμένος (Soph., *O.* *C* 1591).

*Be fixed:* P. and V. πεπηγέναι (perf. of πηγνύναι).

Met., *stubborn, intractable:* P. ἰσχυρός ; see *innate.*

**Rope** **subs.**

P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πεῖσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὁ, P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, καλώδιον, τό, V. ἀρτάνη, ἡ, πλεκτή, ἡ.

*Noose:* P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ.

*Rope for mooring:* V. χαλινωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά.

*Sheet:* Ar. and V. πούς, ὁ.

**Rope-seller** **subs.**

Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

**Rosary** **subs.**

P. ῥοδωνιά, ἡ.

**Rose** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ῥόδον, τό (Dem. 615).

*Full of roses,* adj.: Ar. πολύρροδος.

**Rostrum** **subs.**

Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 962).

*Mount the rostrum:* P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ τὸ βῆμα, or Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν alone.

**Rosy** **adj.**

See *red.*

**Rot** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σήπειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. σήπεσθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), V. μυδᾶν ; see *decay.*

*Rot away:* Ar. and P. κατασήπεσθαι.

**Rot** **subs.**

P. σηπεδών, ἡ.

*Decay, mould:* P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.

*In wood:* Ar. τερηδών, ἡ.

*Mildew:* P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ.

*Rust:* P. ἰός, ὁ.

**Rotate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιφέρεσθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἱλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι.

**Rotation** **subs.**

*Revolution:* P. φορά, ἡ, περιτροπή, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ.

*In rotation, in succession:* use adv.: P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

**Rote** **subs.**

*Learn by rote,* v.; P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν.

*Repeat by rote:* P. and V. θρυλεῖν.

**Rotten** **adj.**

P. and V. σαθρός Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Met., P. and V. σαθρός, ὕπουλος.

**Rottenness** **subs.**

P. σαπρότης, ἡ ; see *rot.*

**Rotund** **adj.**

See *round, fat.*

**Rotundity** **subs.**

See *roundness, fatness.*

**Rough** **adj.**

*Opposed to smooth:* P. and V. τραχύς.

*Of ground:* P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός.

*Of sound:* P. τραχύς. *Of taste*; P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός.

*Stormy:* P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκύμαντος.

*Unkempt:* P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπινής, V. αὐχμώδης ; see *squalid.*

*Of manners, harsh:* P. and V. τραχύς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος ; see *harsh.*

*Boorish:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος ; see *rude.*

*Rough* (*leather*): Ar. ἄψηκτος.

*Cheap, worthless:* P. and V. φαῦλος.

*A rough outline:* P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ ; see *outline.*

*Not worked up:* use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος.

**Roughen** **v. trans.**

P. τραχύνειν.

V. intrans. P. τραχύνεσθαι.

**Roughty** **adv.**

*Harshly:* P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. τραχέως *,* see *harshly.*

*Boorishly:* Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.

*In outline:* P. τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ.

*Off-hand:* P. and V. φαύλως ; see *off-hand.*

*A cup roughly made of wood:* V. αὐτόξυλον ἔκπωμα (Soph., *Phil* 35).

**Roughness** **subs.**

*Opposed to smoothness:* P. τραχύτης, ἡ.

*Of ground:* P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

*Of taste:* P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

*Of manner:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ ; see *harshness.*

*Boorishness:* P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

*Want of refinement:* P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ.

**Rough-shod** **adj.**

*Ride rough-shod over:* Met., P. and V. πατεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν. (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.).

**Round** **adj.**

Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὔκυκλος (Plat.), V. εὔτορνος, ἀμφίτορνος, κυκλωτός, κύρτος, Ar. and V. γογγύλος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.

**Round** **adv.**

*All round:* P. and V. πέριξ (rare P.), κύκλῳ, ἐν κύκλῳ.

*Standing round:* P. and V. περισταδόν.

*In compounds:* P. and V. περι; *e.*

*g., stand round:* P. and V. περιίστασθαι.

*Distributively:* δια ; *e. g., hand round:* P. and V. διαδιδόναι.

*Bring round, persuade,* Met.: P. and V. πείθειν.

*Carry round:* P. and V. περιφέρειν.

*Come round, return in a circle:* Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι.

Met., *be persuaded:* P. and V. πείθεσθαι.

*Change round:* P. περιίστασθαι.

*Get round, cajole:* P. and V.. ὑπέρχεσθαι.

**Round** **prep.**

P. and V. περί (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (rare P.) (acc. or. dat.), πέριξ (acc.).

*A place which had a wall all round it:* P. χωρίον ᾧ κύκλῳ τειχίον περιῆν (Thuc. 7, 81).

*A road runs all round it:* P. κυκλόθεν ὅδος περιέχει (Lys. 110).

**Round** **subs.**

*Circle:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

*Succession:* P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

*Round of a ladder:* see *rung.*

*The ordinary round of affairs:* P. τὰ ἐγκύκλια (Isoc.).

*Go one's rounds, patrol:* Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.

**Round** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. τορνεύειν.

*Round* (*a point*) *in navigation:* P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.).

*Round off:* Met., Ar. and P. τορνεύειν, P. ἀποτορνεύειν.

**Roundabout** **adj.**

*Long:* P. and V. μακρός.

*In a roundabout way,* adv.: use V. πέριξ (Eur., *And.* 448).

**Rounded** **adj.**

See *round.*

Met., *of phrases:* Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.

**Roundly** **adv.**

(*Abuse roundly, etc.*): use P. and V. σφόδρα; see *vehemently.*

**Roundness** **subs.**

P. στρογγυλότης, ἡ.

**Rouse** **v. trans.**

*Rouse from sleep:* P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.).

*Soon will they rouse from slumber you sleeper:* V. τάχα μεταστήσουσʼ ὕπνου τόνδʼ ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or.* 133).

*Excite* (*persons* *or feelings*): P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, παρακαλεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, ἐκκινεῖν.

*Rouse* (*a feeling, etc.*) *in a person:* P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι) (Plat.), ἐντιθέναι (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι).

**Rousing** **adj.**

See *encouraging.*

*Hearty:* P. and V. πρόθυμος.

**Rout** **subs.**

P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.

*Band of revellers:* P. and V. θίασος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

*Putting to rout,* adj.: V. τροπαῖος (absol. or with gen.).

**Rout** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τρέπειν (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φυγὴν, καθιστάναι, V. ἀπονωτίζειν ; see *scatter.*

**Route** **subs.**

Use *road.*

**Routine** **subs.**

*Manner of life:* P. and V. δίαιτα, ἡ.

*Habit:* P. and V. ἔθος, τό. P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό.

*Mere routine, opposed to knowledge of theory:* P. τριβή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Rove** **v. trans.**

*Traverse:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.). V. πολεῖν, ἀλᾶσθαι; see *roam.*

V. intrans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι, V. οἰχνεῖν, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλητεύειν ; see *roam.*

**Rover** **subs.**

P. and V. πλάνης, ὁ, πλανήτης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

**Roving** **adj.**

P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλανήτης, διάδρομος, πολύδονος, φοιτάς, Ar. and V. νομάς.

**Roving** **subs.**

P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἄλη, ἡ, ἀλητεία, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ.

**Row** **subs.**

*Line:* P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ τάξις, ἡ. P. στίχος, ὁ ; see *line.*

*In a row:* P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

*Layer:* P. ἐπιβολή ἡ (Thuc. 3, 20).

*The fruitful rows of the vine:* V. βακχίου . . . ὄρχατοι ὀπωρινοί (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Row** **v. trans. or** **absol.**

Ar. and P. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐρέσσειν.

*Soldiers who row their own transports:* P. αὐτερέται, οἱ (they were generally rowed by the crews).

*Pull at the oar:* Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (Xen.).

**Rowdy** **adj.**

Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Rowel** **subs.**

P. and V. κέντρον, τό.

**Rower** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ. P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώπης ἄναξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 86), ἐρετμοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (Eur., *Hel.* 1267).

*In warships were three tiers of rowers:* (1) θρανῖται, οἱ, (2) ζυγῖται, οἱ, (3 ) θαλάμιοι, οἱ.

**Rowing** **adj.**

*Oared:* P. and V. κωπήρης, V. εὐήρετμος, πολύκωπος.

*A two-oared rowing boat:* P. ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

**Rowing** **subs.**

P. εἰρεσία, ἡ.

*The art of rowing:* P. ἐρετική, ἡ (Plat.).

**Rowing-benches** **subs.**

See *benches.*

**Rowlock** **subs.**

V. σκαλμός, ὁ.

*Lash the oar to the rowlock:* V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Æsch., *Pers.* 376).

**Royal** **adj.**

P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασίλειος (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τύραννος.

*Magnificent:* P. and V. σεμνός ; see *magnificent.*

**Royally** **adv.**

P. τυραννικῶς.

*Magnificently:* P. and V. σεμνῶς ; see *magnificently.*

**Royalty** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, τυραννίς, ἡ.

*Royal person:* P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ ; see *king,* or use V. τυραννίς, concretely (Æsch., *Choe.* 973).

*Tax:* Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

**Rub** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τρίβειν.

*Smear:* Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παραλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν ; see *anoint.*

*Rubagainst . . .* *rubbing flint against flint I produced with pain a dim spark:* V. ἀλλʼ ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφηνʼ ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296).

*Rub away:* P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν.

*Rub down* (*as a horse*): Ar. and P. καταψῆν (Xen.), P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen. also Ar.), V. καταψήχειν, κτενίζειν.

*Rub off:* Ar. and V. ἀποψῆν ; see *wipe away.*

*Rub out:* P. and V. ἐξαλείφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν.

*Erase:* P. ἐκκολάπτειν ; see *erase.*

*Hard to rub out,* adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος.

*Rub up, polish:* P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).

**Rub** **subs.**

*Rubbing:* P. τρῖψις, ἡ.

Met., *difficulty:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ ; see *difficulty.*

**Rubbing** **subs.**

P. τρῖψις, ἡ.

**Rubbish** **subs.**

Ar. φορυτός, ὁ.

*Debris:* V. ἐρείπια, τά.

*Refuse:* P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, and Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Nonsense:* P. ὕθλος, ὁ ; see *nonsense.*

**Rubble** **subs.**

Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

**Rubicund** **adj.**

See *red.*

**Rudder** **subs.**

P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἴαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Ruddiness** **subs.**

P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

**Ruddy** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρσός ; see *red.*

**Rude** **adj.**

*Not worked up:* use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος ; see *rough.*

*Cheap, worthless:* P. and V. φαῦλος.

*Insulting:* P. ὑβριστικός.

*Untaught:* P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμαθής, σκαιός, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, ἀγροῖκος, φορτικός.

*Barbarous:* P. and V. βάρβαρος.

*Unskilful:* P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. ἄκομψος.

*Be rude,* v.: P. ἀγροικίζεσθαι (Plat.).

*Harsh:* P. and V. τραχύς, πικρός.

*Stormy:* P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος ; see *stormy.*

**Rudely** **adv.**

*In outline:* P. τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ.

*Roughly, cheaply:* P. and V. φαύλως.

*Insultingly:* P. ὑβριστικῶς.

*Boorishly:* Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, σκαιῶς, P. φορτικῶς, ἀμούσως, P. and V. ἀπαιδεύτως. Ar. σκαιῶς.

*Harshly:* P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως.

*Unskilfully:* P. ἀπείρως.

**Rudeness** **subs.**

*Insult:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό.

*Boorishness:* P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ, σκαιότης, ἡ.

*Worthlessness:* P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

*Harshness:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

**Rudiment** **subs.**

*Beginning, origin:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ ; see *element.*

**Rudimentary** **adj.**

*Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

*Easy:* P. and V. ῥᾴδιος.

*Primal:* P. and V. πρῶτος.

**Rue** **subs.**

Ar. πήγανον, τό.

**Rue** **v. trans.**

*Repent of:* P. and V. μεταγιγνώσκειν (acc.).

*Have cause to regret:* V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 764); see *repent, regret.*

**Rueful** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός ; see *sad.*

**Ruefully** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς ; see *sadly.*

**Ruefulness** **subs.**

See *sadness.*

*Repentance:* P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance.*

**Ruffian** **subs.**

P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ ; see also *rogue.*

**Ruffianly** **adj.**

P. ὑβριστικός.

*Violent* (*of deeds*): P. and V. βίαιος.

**Ruffle** **v. trans.**

*Disturb:* P. and V. ταράσσειν ; see *disturb.*

*Agitate:* P. and V. κινεῖν ; see *agitate.*

*Anger:* P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), παροξύνειν ; see *anger.*

**Rug** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δαπίδες, αἱ (Xen.), στρῶμα, τό, Ar. τάπης, ὁ, V. εἷμα, τό, φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό.

**Rugged** **adj.**

P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός, V. καταρρώξ, κραταίλεως, λεπαῖος, στυφλός.

*Rocky:* P. and V. πετρώδης.

*Precipitous:* P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὀκρίς ; see *precipitous.*

Met., *harsh:* P. and V. τραχύς ; see *harsh.*

**Ruggedness** **subs.**

P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

**Ruin** **subs.**

*Destruction:* P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ.

*Overthrow:* P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ, κατασκαφή, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ.

*Loss:* P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλαβή, ἡ, βλάβος, τό.

*That which ruins:* P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, σίνος, τό.

*Ruins, fallen buildings:* P. οἰκίαι καταπεπτωκυῖαι.

*Wreckage* (*of ships*): P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἀγαί, αἱ ; (*of other things besides*): V. ἐρείπια, τά, ναυάγια, τά.

*Ruins of, all that is left of:* P. and V. λείψανον, or pl. (gen.).

*Lay in ruins,* v.: P. and V. ἐξανιστάναι, κατασκάπτειν.

*Fall in ruins:* Ar. and P. καταρρεῖν, P. περικαταρρεῖν ; see *fall.*

*A doom of utter ruin:* V. πάμφθαρτος μόρος (Æsch., *Choe.* 296).

*You unhappy city are involved in this ruin:* V. σύ τʼ ὦ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., *Phoen.* 884).

(*I seemed to see*) *all the house dashed in ruins to the ground from top to bottom:* V. πᾶν ἐρείψιμον στέγος βεβλημένον πρὸς οὖδας ἐξ ἄκρων σταθμῶν (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 48).

**Ruin** **v. trans.**

*Destroy:* P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, καταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξαπολλύναι, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν ; see *destroy.*

*Mar, spoil:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. διαλυμαίνεσθαι.

*Injure:* P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, διαφθείρειν ; see *injure, corrupt.*

*Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt.*

*Be ruined:* P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλλεσθαι, V. ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. διαπορθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *undone.*

*Be brought to ruin:* V. ἀτᾶσθαι.

**Ruined** **adj.**

*Fallen in ruins:* P. καταπεπτωκώς, V. ἐρείψιμος.

*Utterly ruined:* Met., Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. πανώλης, ἐξεφθαρμένος, πολύφθορος, ἄϊστος, Ar. and V. φροῦδος, πανώλεθρος.

**Ruiner** **subs.**

P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ, V. ἀναστατήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

**Ruinous** **adj.**

*In ruins:* P. καταπεπτωκώς, V. ἐρείψιμος.

*Causing ruin:* P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πανώλης, πανώλεθρος, λυμαντήριος ; see *destructive, harmful.*

Met., P. and V. δεινός.

**Rule** **subs.**

*Rod for measuring:* P. and V. κανών, ὁ.

*Rule of conduct:* P. and V. κανών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ.

*Law:* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.).

*War never proceeds by rule of thumb:* P. ἥκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1. 122).

*Standard:* P. and V. κανών, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό.

*As a rule:* see *generally.*

*Government, power:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ, V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl.

*Kingship:* Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.), P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.

**Rule** **v. trans.**

*Trace, draw:* use P. ἄγειν (Aristotle).

*Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.).

*Govern:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. V. also dat.). κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρατύνειν (gen.), εὐθύνειν. ναυκληρεῖν, κραίνειν (gen.).

*Rule over as king:* P. and V. τυραννεύειν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc., Eur., *H.*

*F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιρανεῖν (gen.), ταγεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν (absol.).

*Rule among:* P. and V. ἐνδυναστεύειν (dat. on P. παρά, dat.).

*Administer:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, ταμιεύειν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, P. διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νωμᾶν.

*Be current prevail:* P. and V. κρατεῖν ; see *prevail.*

*The ruling price:* P. ἡ καθεστηκυῖα τιμή.

*Rule out of court:* P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν.

*Quash:* Ar. and P. διαγράφειν.

**Ruler** **subs.**

P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ὕπαρχος, ὁ.

*Lord:* P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ ; see also *magistrate.*

*King:* P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ ; see also *chief.*

*Tyrant:* P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, μόναρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.

**Ruling** **adj.**

*Royal:* P. and V. ἀρχικός, βασίλειος ; see *royal.*

*Authoritative:* P. and V. κύριος.

*Current:* see *current.*

**Ruling** **subs.**

See *decision.* *authority.*

**Rumble** **subs.**

P. and V. κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ ; see *noise.*

**Rumble** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound.*

**Ruminate** **v. intrans.**

P. μηρυκάζειν (Aristotle).

Met., see *meditate.*

**Rumination** **subs.**

See *meditation.*

**Rummage** **v. trans.**

*Search:* P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν.

*Rummage about:* Ar. and P. κυπτάζειν περί (acc.).

**Rumour** **subs.**

P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ.

**Rump** **subs.**

Ar. πυγή, ἡ, ὄρρος, ὁ, πρωκτός, ὁ, V. γλουτός, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Rumple** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. συγχεῖν.

**Run** **v. trans.**

*Run* (*a wall in any direction*): P. ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99), ἐξάγειν (Dem. 1278, Thuc. 1, 93). προάγειν (Dem. 1279).

(*He said*) *that the shaft ran right through the eighth whorl:* τὴν ἡλακάτην διὰ μέσου τοῦ ὀγδόου (σφονδύλου) διαμπερὲς ἐληλάσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 616E).

*Run a risk:* V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα; see under *risk.*

*Run* (*a candidate*), *put forward:* use P. προτάσσειν.

*Run a race:* use *race,* v.

*Enter for a competition:* see *enter.*

V. intrans. P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion,* 1217, but rare V.).

*Hasten:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten.*

*Of a ship:* P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν.

*Run before a fair breeze:* V. ἐξ οὐρίων τρέχειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1083).

*As the story runs:* V. ὡς ἔχει λόγος, or P. ὡς ὁ λόγος ἐστί.

*Flow, drip:* P. and V. ῥεῖν ; see *drip.*

*Run about,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθεῖν (see. or absol.), διατρέχειν (absol.), P. διαθεῖν (absol.).

*Run after, pursue:* P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν ; see *pursue.*

*Run along:* P. παραθεῖν (absol.).

*Run away:* P. and V. ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν, ἀποτρέχειν (Xen.).

*Desert:* Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, P. ἀπαυτομολεῖν.

*Fly:* P. and V. φεύγειν.

*Let one's anger run away with one:* use P. and V. ὀργῇ ἐκφέρεσθαι.

*Run away from:* see *avoid.*

*Run before* (*in advance*): P. προθεῖν (absol.), προτρέχειν (gen. or absol.).

*Run down* (*a ship*), v. trans.: Ar. and P. καταδύειν.

*Collide with:* P. προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *collide.*

Met., *slander:* P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

V. intrans. P. καταθεῖν, Ar. and P. κατατρέχειν.

*Run forward:* P. προτρέχειν.

*Run in, into,* v. intrans.: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν (εἰς, acc.); see *dash into.*

*Run off:* see *run away.*

*Flow off:* P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν.

*Run out:* Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.); see *rush out.*

*Run over, knock down,* v. trans.: P. and V. καταβάλλειν.

*Overrun:* P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν.

Met., *describe:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι.

*Run quickly over:* P. ἐπιτρέχειν.

*Run riot, go to excess,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν.

*Wanton:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

*Run round,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθεῖν (acc. or absol.).

*Of inanimate things as a wall:* P. περιθεῖν.

*Run through,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 79).

*Pierce:* see *pierce.*

Met., *run through an argument, etc.*: P. διατρέχειν (acc.); see *run over.*

*Spend:* P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν.

*Squander:* P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν,

*Run up:* Ar. and P. προστρέχειν, P. προσθεῖν.

*Run with, drip with:* P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.); see *drip.*

*Abound with:* see *abound.*

**Run** **subs.**

P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, τρόχος, ὁ.

*At a run:* P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use Ar. and V. adj., δρομαῖος.

*Voyage:* P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ.

*In the long run:* P. and V. τέλος, διὰ χρόνον ; see *at last,* under *last.*

*The common run of people:* P. and V. τό πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί.

**Runaway** **subs.**

P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ, P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., *Men.* 97E).

*Be a runaway,* v.: P. δραπετεύειν.

*Runaway slave:* P. δοῦλος ἀφεστώς.

**Rung** **subs.**

P. and V. βάθρον, τό, Ar. and V. κλιμακτήρ, ὁ, V. ἐνήλατα, τά.

*Rungs of a ladder:* V. κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις.

**Runner** **subs.**

P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 824); see *racer.*

*One who runs in a race:* P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ.

*Long-distance runner:* P. δολιχοδρόμος, ὁ.

*One who runs with a message:* P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ, V. τρόχις, ὁ ; see *messenger.*

*A swift runner:* V. ταχὺς βαδιστής (Eur., *Med.* 1182).

**Running** **subs.**

P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό.

*Running away:* see *flight.*

**Running** **adj.**

Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

*Good at running:* P. δρομικός.

*Of water:* V. ῥυτός, ἀείρυτος, P. ναματιαῖος ; see *flowing.*

*Of a sore:* P. and V. ἔμπυος.

*Consecutively, in order:* P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἑξῆς.

**Rupture** **subs.**

*Breach of peace, etc.*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ.

*Of friendship, etc.*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ.

*Fracture:* P. ῥῆγμα, τό.

**Rural** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἀγρώστης (Soph., *Frag.*), ἄγραυλος.

*Provincial:* P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Agrarian:* Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

**Ruse** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.); see *trick.*

**Rush** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.

*Run:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό.

*Inroad:* P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.

*With a rush:* P. and V. δρόμῳ.

*Sally:* P. ἐκδρομή, ἡ ; see *sally.*

*Impetuosity:* P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

*Reed:* Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., *Pers.* 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ.

*A bed of rushes:* Ar. στιβὰς σχοίνων (Pl. 541).

*Made of rushes,* adj.: Ar. and V. σχοίνινος.

**Rush** **v. trans.**

*Carry headlong:* P. and V. ἐξάγειν, προάγειν.

*Rush* (*a position*): P. κατὰ κράτος αἱρεῖν.

V. intrans. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπᾴσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρνυσθαι, V. ἐφορμαίνειν, ἀΐσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, συθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σεύειν); see *hasten, run.*

*Rush headlong to one's doom:* V. εἰς θάνατον ἐκνεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1268).

*Rush across:* Ar. and V. διᾴσσειν (absol. or gen.).

*Rush away:* V. ἀπᾴσσειν, Ar. ἐκσπεύδειν.

*Rush down:* Ar. and P. κατατρέχειν, P. καταθεῖν.

*Swoop:* V. καταιγίζειν, P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop.*

*Rush forth:* P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. ἐξᾴσσειν.

*Rush forward, rush up:* Ar. and P. προστρέχειν.

*Rush in:* Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν, εἰσπηδᾶν, P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν, V. εἰσπαίειν ; see *burst in.*

*Rush into:* P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc. V. dat. *alone*), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (εἰς, acc.); see *dash into.*

*Rush out:* see *rush forth.*

*Rush to:* P. προσπηδᾶν πρός (acc.).

*Rush up:* Ar. and P. προστρέχειν.

*Rush upon:* see *attack.*

**Rushing** **adj.**

V. θοῦρος, ἐπίσσυτος, Ar. and V. θούριος ; see *impetuous.*

*Of a noise:* V. ῥόθιος.

*Swooping:* V. λαβρός, καταιβάτης.

**Russet** **adj.**

*Brown:* P. ὄρφνινος.

*Tawny:* P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός ; see also *red.*

**Rust** **subs.**

P. ἰός, ὁ.

**Rust** **v. trans.**

*Be spoiled:* P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι.

**Rustic** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄγραυλος, ἀγρώστης (Soph., *Frag.*). See *rural.*

**Rustic** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ο, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γῄτης, ὁ, γαπόνος, ὁ.

**Rusticity** **subs.**

P. ἀγροικία, ἡ ; see *boorishness.*

**Rustle** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. ψιθυρίζειν, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Rustle** **subs.**

P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ῥοῖβδος, ὁ, Ar. ῥοιζήματα, τά.

**Rusty** **adj.**

Use *old, squalid.*

**Rut** **subs.**

*Furrow:* Ar. and P., ὁλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ.

**Ruth** **subs.**

See *pity.*

**Ruthless** **adj.**

See *pitiless.*

**Ruthlessly** **adv.**

See *pitilessly.*

**Ruthlessness** **subs.**

See *pitilessness.*